

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**323**

**ROLL**

**52**



Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 52

Eighth Cavalry (Terry's Regiment, First Rangers

Eighth Rangers), Mi - R



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1114  
Middlebrook J. G.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0-08509	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16	N	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Middlebrook

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Austin Co. Tex.

By whom Chas. Justice Johnson

Period During War

Not paid: by whom

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on certificate of disability July 7-1862.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

NOTE:

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

M. 214.

CERTIFICATE OF "DISABILITY"  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

H

H. B. Middlebrook

Private Co. "F" 6. 2. 82 2nd Cus

1st Regt of Tex in Prison

RECORD DIVISION

RECORDS ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Discharged

Brandon Maj Gen  
Kendall

J. A. Thompson

Maj Gen

1st Cus. Par. Cont

on 27 Jan 16  
(A. & I. G. Office)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*H. C. Middlebrooks* a *Private*, of Captain *Storck*  
*5th* Company, (*5th*) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
said *soldier*, was enlisted by *St. Sparks*, of  
the *5th* Regiment of *Houston*, at *Houston*, Texas,  
on the *10th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *for* *one* year; he was born  
in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *21*  
years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Blond* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Camp Claiborne*

DATE: *Decr 26th 1861*

*Phineas J. [unclear]*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *H. C. Middlebrooks* of  
Captain *Storck* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 359, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Abdominal dropsy*

*S. M. Weston*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of *Decr*, 1861, at *Houston*

*Anty King*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATE)

111  
Middlebrooks H. C.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026819.7	20
2	8310	21
3	8453	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

3 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Middlebrook

Pr. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24 1861.

Where Lavaca Co Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

For the 1st

No. of miles to rendezvous 410

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st. The 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 at Ocala, Fla., for ninety days.

mark:

Wm S Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

761 8 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Hedges*  
Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

*D*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *L. Hedges*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from date*

To what time *of enlistment*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

*71* 8 Cav. Texas.

*H. V. Meddley*

*Co. C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 - 1861 to Jan 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged from  
Co. A Dec 27th 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*Wm S. Mayfield*

Captain

Middlebrooks J. E.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268199	20
2	8308	21
3	8405	22
4	8508	23
5	8579	24
6	8641	25
7	8704	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

First Name

See also

(Confederate.)

W

8 Cav. Texas.

S. S.

100

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 14

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

by whom

Period

a. of miles to rendezvous

110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April  
at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark:

J. S. Mayall

Copy

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st to Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *issued from roll*

To what time *of enlistment*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

*L. M. Strobel*

(Confederate)

311 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Middlebrooks

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Adams

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on expired sick furlough

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. Middlebrook  
Capt. Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Aug. 1862

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Austin

By whom J. B. Parks

Period during war

Last paid: By whom Capt & 1000

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

J. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

E. Middlebrooks

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom L Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Jan 1 1863

Present or absent Present 1

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Mayfield

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas

E. M. Williams

Co. I, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where Charleston S.C.

By whom E. Sparks

Period For the Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

7. E. W. Addicks,  
Co. F., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. H. Coleman

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

x As on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Capt.

#176

J. S. Middlebrooks

2 34 40

9 July 1862

7 of Tex

Co E 8 TEXAS Cav

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To *J. S. Middleton*, Discharged from *J. S. Middleton's*  
Company *F* 8 Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For pay from *26* of *Oct* 186*2*, to *7*  
of *July* 186*2*, being *3* months *12* days,  
at *12* dollars per month

40 80

For retained pay due *for use of horse*

25 60

For pay for traveling from *Bellville Texas*, the place of my discharge  
to *Sackville Miss*, the place of my residence, miles,

68

at twenty miles per day, equal to *3* days, at *12* dollars per month.

For Subsidence for traveling as above, *from Chattanooga Tenn*  
to *Bellville Texas*, days, at *10* cents per ration or day.

For Clothing not drawn

1 00

Amount,.....

Deduct for Army Asylum .....

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn .....

Balance due .....

234 40

Received of *Capt W. M. Appling* Paymaster, Confederate States Army,

*9* day of *July* 186*2*, *Twenty Three* dollars

*forty* cents, in full of the above account.

664 0

*allowance* 168

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Dollars..... 234 40

*J. S. Middleton*

I certify that the within named J. S. Middlebrooks, a private of  
Captain W. H. Garrison's company (1st) of the 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry  
born in Green county Alabama, aged twenty six years, six feet two inches  
high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, light hair, and by profession  
a farmer; was enlisted by G. W. Johnson at Bellville, Austin county  
in the State of Texas, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1862, to serve  
for the war, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of  
a certificate of disability.

The said J. S. Middlebrooks has not been paid by any pay master  
nor has he received his bounty money.

There is due to him forty dollars (\$40.00) for his own clothing and  
twenty five dollars and sixty cents (\$25.60) for the use of his horse from  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1862 at which last  
date said horse was shot and unable to perform service  
retaining any.

There is due to him fifty dollars (\$50.00) bounty money, having never received  
his bounty.

There is due to him seven teen dollars and seventy six cents (\$17.76)  
on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is not indebted to the Government on account of  
clothing, having never drawn any.

He is entitled to transportation from Dallas or Sherman to  
Bellville Texas or one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for transportation  
money, the limit of

He is entitled to sixty eight dollars (\$68.00) for transportation paid  
by him from the Texas to Sherman. He was paid for the same which  
latter place he was transported by the government to  
his regiment.

Given in duplicate at Camp Roper, Georgia this  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day July 1862.

Wm. H. Garrison  
Captain Commanding Company  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry

Middlebrooks H. H.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

Confederate.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50268196	20
2	8309	21
3	8406	22
4	8467	23
5	8542	24
6	8606	25
7	8668	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

FOOT NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

M

3 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Middleton

Pvt. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7th P. 3 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the 1st

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st of the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark:

W. B. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Middlebrooks*

*Co. F*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1864 to Jan. 7, 1865*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Paymaster Davis*

By whom *Star 7*, 186

To what time *Star 7*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on expired sick furlough*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*Wm J. Mayfield*

Confederate.)

M. S. Chv. Texas.

Rich. W. Addicor

3rd Co. 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861

Where Texas

By whom J. Sparks

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Battle

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book marks:

A. S. Mayfield



8 Cav. Texas.

*Th. al. middiana* n. sp.

7547, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 24 1/2 c 186.2

**Finalist:**

When April 7, 186 7

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom *at Sparks*

Period For the Year

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt L. H. H. H.*

To what time Jan 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

## Bank

Wm Mayfield

Confederate.)

71 8 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Maddox  
May Co. 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1 1861

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

A. Sharpe

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharpe

To what time

July 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to J. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm J Mayfield

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Middlebrook's  
2 Corp, Co. J, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

Wm S Mayfield

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

*dd*  
Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 10*

, 186

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*

, 186

Where *Tavern Co Tex*

By whom *Louis M. Strobel*

Period *for the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*110*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Am. Mappill*

Miles John Washington

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	9178	20
2		9269	21
3		9361	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*M* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*John Washington Miles*

*Pvt* { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dr Sparks*

Period *during war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Ocala, Fla., for ninety days.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Y b War*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

*11* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Miles*

*Det.* { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept To Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *E. A. M. Sparks*

Period *in the service*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company M, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. B. Man*

(Confederate.)

*M* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*2nd Miles*

*Co. F*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. M. Miles*

Period *in the field*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at home*  
*at Fort Smith*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Al* *Angus Texas*  
*J. W. Miles*  
*Ret. Capt. Texas Rangers*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *7 Feb*, 186*8*

Date of payment *11 Feb*, 186*8*

By whom *G. P. Theobald*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *43*

*O. J. Taylor*

Miller, A. S.

Co. *S*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269993	20
2	270047	21
3	0104	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Rank Name:~~

See also

**8 Cav. Texas.**

Post, Co. 06, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

Page 186

Here \_\_\_\_\_

whom Mr. J. H. Smith

\_\_\_\_\_

Not paid: \_\_\_\_\_

whom Lt. Hart

what time 2:30 PM, 1862

present or absent *127277*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in 1862.

Company L was initiated April 1942.

NOTE: \_\_\_\_\_

2-3

4-25-10-10

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Feb 9*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Wagon Mound*.

By whom *W. G. Smith*.

Period *1 mo*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Smith*.

To what time *Jan 9*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Harris*  
Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 1, 1864* 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 186

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Lieut. J. S. Harris*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ballou*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

1120  
Miller, D. E.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266671	20
2	6755	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(Confederate)

M | **8 Cav. Texas.**

A. E. Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks A. E. Miller absent  
sick Nashville Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Roybey

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M 1 Ranger Texas*  
*D. E. Miller*  
*Putlock 1 Texas Ranger*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *10 Apr*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *10 Apr*, 186*2*.

By whom *G. P. Theobald*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *439*

*Q. J. Teyler*



Miller George

Co. *AC*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 502 - 7074  
2 718.7  
3 2293  
4 406  
5 490  
6 574  
7 654

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate)

No

8 Cav.

Texas.

George Miller

Rt

Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

S. C. Ferrill

Period

For the war

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regt., Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Signature:

George Miller

(Confederate.)  
*M* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*George Miller*  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for time Enlistment*

To what time *Sept. 30*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*M. W. Waring*

(Confederate)

*Mo* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*George Miller*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A. B. L. L. L. L.*

*M* Confederate,  
8 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Miller  
 Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, <sup>o</sup>

for July & Aug. 1862.  
dated Nov. 5. 1862.

## When

Sept 7, 1861.

## Where

Where *Houston, Tex*

**By whom**

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period

Period *For the 1880s*

**Last paid:**

## By whom

By whom: *Capt. Boller*

**To what time**

To what time *July 1* 186

Present or absent

Present or absent: Out State

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark :

1821

Asiatic

(Confederate.)

*Me*

8 Cav. Texas.

*George Miller*

*Priv*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*May Boda*

To what time

*Sept 1, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Shuman*

(Confederate.)

No. 8 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Miller

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186

dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for horse:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Shumway

Confederate.)

*Me* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1863* to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Bluesney*



Miller Jeff

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502675.75	2
2	7655	21
3	46561417	22
4	573017	23
5	45851781	24
6	70444	25
7	510709	26
8	892414	27
9	892158	28
10	536601	29
11	551119	30
12	46661146	31
13	3647	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

U.S.A.

*No* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

Jeff. Miller

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## REPORTS ON

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

June 30, 1863 to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Date Dec. 31, 1863.

100

When Sept 8 1863

Where Rome, Ga

It bal look

ried *For the young*



by whom Not paid

What time ..... 188

Present or absent *Present*

Pay for horse since  
Oct. 8. 1863.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 23 at Oatman, Ariz., for ninety days.

**KEYWORDS:**

*Alfred*

Confederate.

*M*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. Miller*

*Pvt* ; Co *D* , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1. 1863* to *Feb 29* , 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8* 1863.

Where *Rome Ga*

By whom *At. bel book*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Maiding, Supposed  
Captured.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name :

*Blues*

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav Texas

John Miller  
Capt. D 8 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by the forces under  
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.  
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., at Louisville, Ky., Jan-  
uary 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Jan-  
uary 17, 1864.

Where captured

Corvairs Mill Tenn

When captured

Jan 5, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 185; sheet 2

(0000)

Alberty

Copied

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Department of the Cumberland.

## When captured

136

### Where captured

By whom captured

## When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 63  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(639)

C. T. Taylor

**Keynote**

2/11 1891

Appears on a

received at Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn.,  
during five days ending Jan'y 20, 1864.

Roll dated 7. 2. 1864 (containing 4000) P. 113.  
Nashville Tenn Jan 17. 1864.

Where captured *Harrier's Mill In...*

When captured Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

118: sheet

(000)

at 3 hours

**Cheng**

(Confederate.)

*M*

*Jan 1*

*Tex.*

*C. C. Miller*  
*Regt. Co. D. 1st Regt. Texas Inf*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

*Jan. 2*, 186

Where captured

Disposition

*sent to Camp Chase O.*  
*Jan. 10. 1864*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *403*

*L. Murdoch*

(Confederate.)

*John Taylor*  
*1861*  
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined

186-

When released

186-

How disposed of

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 27

*H. H. Taylor*  
Capt.



Confederate.

1. 1. 8 Can. Reg. 2.

Miller  
Capt. B. & Reg. 2. Can.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Term:

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 255

W. O. Spencer

(Confederate.)

*M* | *S. Cav. Texas*

*Inv. J. Miller*  
*Co. B. 8 Regt Texas Cav.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Jan. 17, 1864*

Where captured *Worms Mill Tenn.*

Date when captured *Jan. 5, 1864.*

Date when discharged *Jan. 27, 1864.*

Where sent *Rock Island.*

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *14.*

*E. H. Smith*  
(100) . . . . .

(Confederate)

*Al. J. Cox*

*Geo. J. Miller*

*Reddell B. S. Rytter*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to  
Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of  
Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

388; sheet 2

(388)

*G. H. Moore*

Copy

(Confederate.)

26. J. C. T. S.  
Inc. Miller  
Dist. Co. B. S. Reg. Term. Camp

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Rock Island, Ill., from Louisville  
Military Prison, Jan'y 23, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of  
Kentucky, Louisville, January 23, 1864.

Where captured

Home's Subl. Tenn

When captured

Jan'y 5, 186

Remarks:

+ entire entry cancelled as roll.

Number of roll:

288; sheet 2

(288)

J. M. R. R.

Copy all.

(Confederate.)

Co. , Reg't

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of

67

(6306)

*J. A. Harris*

Copy

Confederate.)

*William Miller*  
Capt., Co. A, 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U.  
S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Rock Island, Ill., Nov. 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

300

(1864)

*J. Morris*

Capt.

1123

Miller, Jefferson, J.

D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Miller, Jeff.

1124  
Miller J. F.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54269942  
2 9994  
3 70048  
4 0105

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also



(Confederate.)

16 | 8 Cav. | Texas

J. C. Bell  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1862

listed:

Then 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

whom R. H. Morris

died War

not paid:

whom Mary Peyton

what time June 30, 1862

present or absent Present

Remarks Detached as commissary

start:

R. H. Morris  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

116 8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Miller  
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 11 months 3 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1863.

Where Virginia

By whom J. H. Harris

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Dec 31 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached for Wharton Co. Tex.  
Dir. Dept. Entitled to transportation  
from Granger, Tex. the place  
of enlistment to Jackson, Miss.  
\$80.00

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark: 7 2058882

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Davis*  
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John L. Davis*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. L. Davis*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged April 2, 1863  
Dir. Cavalry Dept.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corsicana, Tex., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

116 8 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 1863 to Feb 2 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 7, 1863.

Where

Wichita, Kan.

By whom

W. H. Harris

Period

Three

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Hays

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached to 1st Texas Cavalry

Wichita, Kan. Department

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. H. Harris

Confederate States. 9th  
1862. To James F. Smith  
1862. To Commutation of Rations  
while on detached service in  
the Adjutant's Department from  
June 1st 1862 to Sept 30th 1862  
at 25¢ per day. \$91.50

I certify that the above account is  
correct. That the commutation  
was made by my order and was  
necessary for the public service and  
that no rations were issued for him.  
Yours Kind

Wm. L. Litchfield

Adjutant General's Office

will pay the above account

for the above

Wm. Litchfield

Received the Balance of Capt R  
Harrison's A & S Co's account  
for 1862 as follows in full of the above  
account Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

James F. Miller

11-23  
Miller John Francis

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50269176  
2 9270  
3 9362

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also



8. Conv. Texas.

John Francis Miller

94

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 30 years.

1999

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aug 5 1912*

Sept 7, 1861.

### Winter-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

trained for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7 1861

Where Houston

by whom It Sparks

during War

of miles to rendezvous 57

Cost of horse \$100; equipments \$100

**CONCLUSIONS**

The company subsequently became Company H, 6th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

46 West



(Confederate)

*rd* 5 Cav. Texas.

*F. Miller*

*OS* { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 3* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*G. J. M. Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company M. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Hook mark:

*G. B. West*

(Confederate)

*H* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. F. Miller*

*Det.*, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Abilene*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. F. Miller*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corsicana, Texas, for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*G. P. Miller*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1 Ranger* | *Texas*

*John F. Miller*  
*Co. H, 1 Texas Ranger*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *28 Dec*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *2 Jan*, 186*2*.

By whom *H. T. Massengale*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *431*

*O. T. Taylor*

1871  
H. H. H.  
Co. No. 8  
S. H. H.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John P. Miller  
Private of Captain Shultz Company (H) of the  
Regiment of Trans Rangers born in Pulaski Co  
in the State of Indiana; aged 33 years, Six feet, two  
inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by  
occupation Blacksmith was enlisted by Lieut J W Sparks  
at Houston Texas on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861  
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability  
(see Surgeons certificate) from unit of Medical Hospital  
The said John P. Miller was not paid his money has been paid  
to include the day of 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Houston Texas the place of discharge, to Houston Texas, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of one pair of green blankets drawn  
from duplicate at Rich Station this 28 day of Aug 1861

John S. Weston Lieut  
Commanding Company.  
H

For pay from 7<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1861 to 28 of  
Dec 1861 being three months and 21 days.  
at Payroll Dollars per month, 44 20  
For pay for traveling from Richmond in East Head County Texas to  
Houston Texas being fifty miles at  
ten cents per mile, 5

Deduct for clothing overdrawn.

Amount.

Balance paid.

49 20

RECEIVED of AT Maplesville, Mo U. S. Army, this 20  
day of Jan 1862 Sixty nine Dollars and Twenty  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

James J. Mayor  
Clk Pay Dept.  
John P. Miller  
mk

Ar. 212.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the  
of

John F. Miller  
Private Co. "H"

1st Reg't of Infantry

is charged -

By order

Wm. H. - Hadden

F. H. Hadden

Wm. Hadden

Rolling

Approved (A. & I. G. O. Sec.) Jan 11

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES..

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John D. Miller* Private of Captain *John T. Holt*  
Company, (H<sup>o</sup>.) of the *First* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Lieut. J. W. Spence*, was enlisted by *Lieut. J. W. Spence*, of  
the *First* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Houston, Texas*,  
on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1861, to serve during *three* years; he was born  
in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana*, is *thirty three*  
years of age, *five* feet, *two* inches high, *dark* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *entirely* days. (Here consult directions on Form. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Oakland Ky*

DATE: *Dec: 17<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*John D. Houston* Lieut  
Commanding Company.  
H

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. D. Miller* of  
Captain *Holt* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Result of*  
*Measles and Typhoid Pneumonia*

*J. M. Houston* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

*31<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*Dec*

1861, at

*Camp Perry*

*McBray*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

1126

Miller, John. J.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
6 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Miller, Jeff.



Miller Joseph  
Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50269701

2 9784

3 9882

4 46551284

5 43759287

6 796897

7 318766

8 40212

9 532883

10 534080

11 602431

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Part* { Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 1*

1861

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Osage, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Robert Miller*

Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 10*, 186*1*

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Lieut Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ...., 8. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names  
present in Joseph Miller*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M* *8* *Co* *Texas*

*Joseph Miller*

*Det Co 8 8 Regt Texas Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

which bears the following indorsement: "Prov. Marshal's Office, Murfreesboro, April 27th, 1863. Capt. Stone will proceed to Nashville with within list of prisoners and deliver the same to Col. Martin, taking receipts therefor. By order Wm. L. Stoughton, Col. & Prov. Marshal." \*

Roll dated Nashville, April 27, 1863.

Where captured

*Liberty*

When captured

*Apr 23*

1863.

Remarks:

\*Roll is also indorsed: "Prov. Marshal's Office, Nashville, April 27th, '63. Rec'd one hundred and twenty-eight prisoners from Capt. Comdg. Guard—JNO. A. MARTIN, Col. & Prov. Marshal.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Comb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 13; sheet *16*

*L Ballard*

(Confederate.)

16  
3  
Sex  
Joseph Miller  
Capt. D. S. West  
Tenn.  
Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 320  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 380  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

S. C. ...

Miller

Det. Co. 8 Reg. ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

...

When

Oct 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Sent to Ballinacree "d"

May 7, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 246

Q. C. ...



11 8 5

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
May 2, 1863, from Market House, Nashville,  
Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
May 2, 1863.

Liberty.

1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Number of roll:

655 : about 2

3 Hubbards

**1990**

(Confederate.)

*M* *8000* *in*

*Joseph Miller*  
*Put. Genl. Dist. in Genl.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *May 2*, 1863.

Where captured *city in*

When captured *April 22*, 1863.

When discharged *May 7*, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Battle of*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 28

(000)

*S. A. R. 91*

Confederate.

M. & Law. Tex.

Joseph Miller  
Priv. Co. I, 8 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent May 7, 1863, from Military Prison, Louis-  
ville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City  
Point, Va.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 7, 1863.

Where captured

Lebanon Tenn.

When captured

Apr. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

605; sheet 5.

(1864)

J. W. Conrad

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph Miller

Co. I, 8 Tex. Regt. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 1863

Date of issue May 15 , 1863

Signature X

Remarks: Par. & Exchanged Pri.

Roll No.

2516

TH

(Confederate.)

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., May  
10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names  
as Joseph Miller

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received, City Point, Va., May 14th, 1863, from Capt. Jas. E.  
Mulford, 3d Inf. N. Y. V., (on the within roll) Four Hundred &  
twenty-nine (429) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for ex-  
change.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. U. S. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

143; sheet

(6396)

J. H. Brown  
Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St

April 13, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Dept.

Cumhd Rec. Mar Gen Nashville, Tenn.

Reg No. 1, page 380, shows

Joe Wilder

Pvt Co. J 8 Regt Texas

Captured April 23 '63

Liberty

Forward to Louisville May 1-

Roll 695, sheet 3. Louisville, Ky.

shows him captured Liberty

April 23/63. Rec'd May 2/63.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

Clerk

Mr. Van Vranken:

Reg. 4 will

Joseph Wilder

Pvt Co J 8 Tex Ar.

Apr 24 '12

JAM

Van

Miller, M. E.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502	89700	20
	9783	21
	9883	22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME

See also Co. D. 4 Texas Inf.

16

8 Cav. Техн.

W. E. Miller

Pot } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

18 years,

1990

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *Christie*

186

## Enter-in to date

Sept 11, 1861

trained for duty and enrolled:

186

Where Orlando, Fla.

whom and Sparks

1727

No. of miles to rendezvous 133

Acquisition of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 2500

1992

This company subsequently became Company I, 5th Reg-  
iment Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or the Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 into ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

## Work 2

*Phottis*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Mc E Miller*

*Priv* { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where

*Clinton, Ark*

By whom

*Rec't Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Bowling Green  
Private house.*

*Name appears in column of names  
present*

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*William Dec 28, 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Miller, M. Erskine

Co. I 8 Tex. Cav.

M. Sgt. 4 "

Co. D. 4 " Inf.

2 Jas. C. Johnson

Independent State of Tennessee - McE  
Allen Co. Tenn. 75

For commutation of sentence  
which on 1st Jan 1884  
granted from 19th Feb to  
15th May 83 granted by  
order of the Legislature  
Giffy to me 1884 page 23 1884

I hereby certify that the  
above account is correct as  
stated.

Geo N Knight  
1st Lt Comdr Co B  
4th Texas Regt

I hereby certify that the above act is  
correct that the commutation was made  
and order was necessary for the  
same it being impracticable  
to return in time.

B. D. Carter  
A. D. Condy

Chas. J. Smith Esq  
New York Nov 16/62  
Capt W. H. Williams Sec of Sta  
Ex. to 11/10. n.p. 100  
which account was having  
received accordingly pay  
to the order of the  
Secretary. W. H. Williams

W. H. Williams  
J. J. Smith  
J. J. Smith  
J. J. Smith  
J. J. Smith

Mat 6  
Camp near Camp City  
Dec 16/61

William Miller  
Pr Co 8<sup>th</sup> Regt  
of Texas Cav

Co. 8 Dec 16/61

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge



Recd Ad. G. Jan 17/62

The said Mr. Mills bearing made appli-  
cation to me for a discharge I can recommend  
it to be granted him as I think him enable  
to discharge the duties of a Soldier

Captain, of  
Company A, 1st Regiment  
Iowa Cavalry,

B. F. Long  
Cal, Tex, N.Y.

J. M. Weston  
T. 18.

Camp. N. Kland  
Decbr 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

March 26,

Paid 3 - 100 504

March

at 6 - 100 100

March 26

at 3 - 100 100

March 1 2

March 1 6 10

March 1 8 16

March 2



# DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

NOTES.—1. The amount of Service Pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.  
2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of return, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.  
5. A careful statement of the man's Service Account, must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.  
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		COUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Posted.	By Paymaster.	To that time.	Paid.	Due.	

Station: *1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.*

Date: *1st Aug. 1864*

I CERTIFY, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

I do hereby certify, that the above is a true copy.

*C. B. Phelps*  
*Major and Quarter Master*

The Confederate States

For monthly pay from

*1862* to *1864*

being *24* months, at

*Twenty* dollars per month.

*Twenty* dollars per month.

Deduct

Balance paid

I certify, that the above account is correct as appears from Descriptive Roll in possession of said officer, and that I have ordered the payment on said Descriptive Roll.

Respectfully,  
*Wm. M. Miller*

day of *Aug*

*1864*

Quarter Master,

Cash, being the amount, in full of the above account.

*Wm. M. Miller*  
*Major and Quarter Master*

1139  
Miller, S. G.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542	9702	21
2		9785	22
3		9881	23
4	525	2647	24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39
20			40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Date Name

See also 5 110 945

M

**8 Cav. Texan.**

De Bilden

*Pt*

Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

28

years.

## PROPERTY ON

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Handwritten:* Handwritten

Sept 11, 186

## Winter-in to date

Sept 12, 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Wolfe

186

1998

San Salsucia

by whom

A. Sparks

*Kur*

~~250 miles to rendezvous.~~ 250

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

**Remarks:**

the company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1865, at Corbush, Minn., for ninety days.

## ★ 重点 ★

J. Morris

**Abstract**

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Miller*  
*Inf* { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 11*, 186

Where

*Houston, Tex.*

By whom

*Wm. Sparks*

Period

*See*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: a

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 8 Cav Texas  
S. E. Miller  
Pvt S Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 June, 1862

Date of payment 28 Sept, 1862

By whom J. F. Peyton

Remarks: Check No 445

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 445

O. J. Taylor  
Clerk



1136  
Miller Woods S.

Co. 10, 8. Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private • Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267070	20
2	7185	21
3	7290	22
4	7405	23
5	7488	24
6	7573	25
7	7653	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*M*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*Hood S. Miller*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

*18*

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861*

ordered for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 7, 1861*

Where

*Houston, Texas*

by whom

*S. C. Ferrill*

for what

*For the war*

valuation of horse, \$

*100; equipments, \$25*

marks:

*See*

This company subsequently became Company B, 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

*Miller*



Confederate.

*Mo* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Government horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. S. Miller*

(Confederate)

*M* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Woods S. Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *year*

Last paid: *By the line*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*M. Williams*

(Confederate.)

*Mo* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*Woods S. Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*M. W. ...*

Confederate.  
Mo. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Miller  
Pvt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862  
date Nov. 5. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bolls

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Aluminum

Confederate.

*M*

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Miller*

*Plt*

*Co. D*

8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For this year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Steele*

To what time

*Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. B. Warrick*

(Confederate.)

No 8 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Miller

Pvt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Shupe

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name

W. S. Miller  
Capt.

Milton P. J.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270185	20
2	0321	21
3	0219	22
4	0524	23
5	0612	24
6	0685	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

*M* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Newton*  
*Pvt*, *Co K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Newton*

By whom *J. N. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *J. N. Sparks*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roney*



(Confederate)

*M*

**8 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*P. G. Milton*

*Priv.*, Co. *N*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

**Company, Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4, 1861* to *Jan. 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 4, 1861*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*J. H. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1861*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Sick in Nashville Tenn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Milson*  
*Det*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 186*1*:

Where *Newton*

By whom *Lt J. H. Spierke*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botts*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*J. A. Royley*

(Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Orniston*

*Orniston*, Co. *K*, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Dec 2, 1862 to Apr 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Ed. Sparke*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharpe*

To what time

*Jan 1, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank space

Go

(642)

*H. A. Rowley*

*Copy*

Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Or Milton*

*Pat*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Sparks*

To what time

*June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded & prisoner of war.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Aubrey*

(Confederate.)

In 8 Cav. Texas.

P. Milton  
Plt, Co. N, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 3, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Harrison Tex

By whom Lt. Sparke

Period Shar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks Wounded & prisoner  
of war.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 3th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

H. A. Rooby

1792

Hilton. T. J.

K., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Hilton. P. J.

1133  
Mims A. C.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50205559  
5621

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

2.0 Mims.

Lee, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## CONCLUSIONS

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 26 6 AM, 1861.



Sept 16 186

Where Grimes Co.

whom Capt. J. Harrison

She was

When

what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

**Remarks:**

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st  
10th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
1864 at Fort Smith, Arkansas. The regiment consisted of  
ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
at Council Bluffs, Iowa, for ninety days.

**Work:**

Russell





(Confederate.)

716 8 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Mims

Co. C 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861

Where Houston

By whom Capt Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged and  
final statement given  
Nov 9

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(443)

D

Rivett

1134  
Mims, D.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266026	20
2	6141	21
3	6248	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards having \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers having \_\_\_\_\_

Don't Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. Hems*

*1st*

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company,  
Texas Volunteers.

*21*

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston*

*Dec 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9*, 1861.

obtained for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

Whom

What

*Mar*

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt.

1st Texas Cavalry.

Company E, 8th Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

and 2nd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

1861, and was composed of Companies A to E. Company L was ordered April

(Confederate)

*M* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*D. Mims*

*Re*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Hanks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay came from mule*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. Hims*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7. 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862

Enlisted

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough to*  
*Oakland*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. Johnson*

1135  
Mims Samuel

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50265956  
072  
6403  
6188

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

First Name  
Last Name Mims, Samuel  
Private

(Confederate.)

46

8 Cav.

Texas.

Sam Himes

Company, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Enrolled

Himes

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Remarks:

A. J. Edmull

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*No* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*Sam Hines*

*4<sup>th</sup> Co.*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 7*

186

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlist*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*D. J. C. Hines*



Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Sam Hems*

*Corp.*

*Col. B.*

8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

1862

*date in 7/1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 1*

1861

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*W. Sparks*

Period

*from*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks.

*Died from wounds*

*recd at Murfreesboro Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Cortash, Minn., for ninety days.

Book entry

*A. J. Powell*

(948)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*No*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Sam Hems*

*Hart*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 7. 1861 to Jan 7*

*1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 7*

*1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*T. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*on sick furlough  
near Oakland*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

kins, Samuel

Co. B. 3 Tex. Cav.

virtues, Samuel

Pri

Samuel Mims.

#2500

Terrell

Terrell

No 8

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

New Orleans Feb 10, 1862

To Agents of Slaves at  
Swan Bluff  
La.  
Or

FURNISH TRANSPORTATION FOR

Private  
Samuel Wirginus, of Terry's Battalion  
of Texas Rangers (late escort of two Congressmen)

Swan Bluff, La.  
New Iberia, La.

his endorsement on the back of this  
and present the same to the Officer, or to nearest  
Quartermaster in Texas for settlement.

A. O. Newman  
Assistant Quartermaster.

This is to certify that I have received  
the within transportation March 20 1861

Saml Morris

Mitchell, Daniel

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270187	21
2	03003	22
3	0421	23
4	0526	24
5	0614	25
6	0687	26
7	0749	27
8	48033156	28
9	553676	29
10	45842725	30
11	769659	31
12	802082	32
13	883758	33
14	698363	34
15	47238761	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also





(Confederate)

*Mc* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Smith*

*Put*, Co. *V*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *Navarro*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *on the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*Daniel Mitchell*  
*Co. A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *J. N. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Oakland*

*N.Y.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*M. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*110* 8 Cav. Texas.

*L. Mitchell*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. A. Sparrow*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botte*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Rooley*  
(642) Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*m* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Linton*

*Det. Cav. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31/1862 to Apr 3/1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where *Fort Davis, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Spawse*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *July 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*D. Mitchell*  
Out, Co. *N*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharpe*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Prisoner of war.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back more

*H. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*San Mitchell*  
Put. Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Prisoner of war*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cortath, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Rooley*

Confederate.

M. 8 bar Texas

Capt. Mitchell.  
Pvt. H. S. Rust Tex war

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Oct 4 1862

Where captured Cumberland Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded Nashville Ky  
in 7 1863

Remarks: + exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 340  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville Tenn)

A. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8, 1863.\*

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8th, '63, forwarded to Louisville, Oct. 8"

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cam'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 86; sheet 13

(6306)

Copy



(Confederate.)

M

8

Texas

Daniel Mitchell.  
Lieut. Col. K. 8 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not Dated

186

Where captured Mc Minnville

When captured

Oct 4

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

97; sheet 3

(6301)

J. T. Murdick

Copy

(Confederate)

M 8 Cav Texas

Amiel Mitchell  
Pm Co R. I. Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged :

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, page 215

(Confederate)

116  
Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Sept 2*, 186*3*

Where captured *Bellevue, Ky.*

When captured *Oct 2*, 186*3*

When discharged *Oct 11*, 186*3*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Confederate*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *128*

*J. H. Morris*



(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav Gen

D Mitchell  
Co K 8 Tex Cav Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 11 1863.

Where captured Mc Mineville Tenn.

When captured Oct 4 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Died Oct  
30 1863.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 171

(639)

C. E. McLaughlin  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*1st* *100* *100*

*1st* *100* *100*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Morton, Indianapolis,  
Ind., during the month of October, 1863.

Roll dated

*1st* *100* *100*, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

126

(1863)

*1st* *100* *100*

Captain

1137  
Mitchell G. O.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50267747	20
2	7828	21
3	7876	22
4	7948	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

*M* **(Confederate.)**  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Put*, { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

REPORT ON

of the organization named above.

186

trained for duty and enrolled:

There is a line

dated 1 Mar.

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

marks:

The company subsequently became Company E, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1874. The company, A to K. Company L was ordered April 20, 1875, at Fort Smith, Ark., for ninety days.

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

L. Henera.

[REDACTED]



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. Herrera*  
1774, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1865, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed; "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1865"

Book mark:

(642)

*L. Herrera*

Copy

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. Herrera*  
Co. C, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11* 1863

Enlisted

When *Sept 11* 1863

Where *Austin Tex*

By whom *L. Herrera*

Period *100 days*

Last paid: *Sept 11*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

To what time *Sept 11* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded and  
on Furlough*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was authorized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark :

*L. Herrera*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men who have applied for detail at various  
places in Texas.

List dated

186

Disease

Usual employment or asked for

Residence

For employment at

Remarks:

Book mark:

Longfellow  
March 11/64

Geo D Mitchell

Wagner

Capt W R Foster

A. A. J. S.

Geo L Mitchell

Co E 1st Texas Cav



Garzales. March 11th 1864

Capt M. K. Foster

For in accordance with Genl order  
No 57. I am required to report to you,

My name is Geo. S.

Mitchell. 8th Texas Cavalry. Garzales County. waggon  
near Mount Washington Kentucky, in the right shoulder  
have no use of my right hand and arm when  
elevated. I was when enlisted a waggoner, by Occupation  
My residence is Garzales County. I am now follow-  
ing my old trade, having four waggon and teams  
on the road hauling cotton. and have been  
so employed since my arrival at home some  
fourteen months since.

I am yours very respectfully  
Geo. S. Mitchell

This is to certify that I have this day examined  
G. D. Mitchell Sergeant - Comp. E 8<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav  
and found him disabled from a wound  
The Right Shoulder - Received near Fort  
Washington Ky. in October 1862 from which  
he lost the use of his arm having but very  
slightly recovered its use I would recommend  
him to your consideration for special duty  
Gonzales March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 - E. Walker M.D.

Subscribed & sworn to before me by E. H. Walker a  
Residing Physician of Gonzales County.

To which as Clerk of the County Court of said  
County I certify under my hand and official  
seal March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

F. Chennault  
1864



1135  
Mitchell Jabez

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50270533

0574

0656

0720

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name

See also



(Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

L. Mitchell

*2nd*, *Co K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**Abstract**

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

July & Aug. 1862



May 4, 1862

Howe & Howerton

whom L. E. Morris

Star

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

whom Capt. Datta

what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

**—**

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Council, Miss., for ninety days.

## Work

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. Minter

4 Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, -

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 4, 1862

Where

Wagon Line

By whom

Lt. Morris

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*James Mitchell*  
2 Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *present to Dec. 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 2, 1862*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Maurice*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay  
for wear & risk of  
horse from 30th June*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Poddy*  
(902)

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Mitchell*  
2 Corp. Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*May 14, 1862*

Where

*Norfolk, Va.*

By whom

*Lt. Morris*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Bartholomew*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Entitled to pay  
for use & risk of horse  
from 31st Oct. 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Rosby*

Mitchell James

Co. <sup>8</sup>L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50270844

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME

See also

(Confederate.)  
*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Jarvis Mitchell*  
Pri. Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*April to June 9, 1862.*

dated: *1st April, 1862*

Where *Chickadee*

by whom *Col. J. G. W. Houston*

period *91 days*

not paid:

by whom

at what time 186

present or absent *X*

Remarks:

*none appears in column of  
Present - Cancelled.*

the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Oustash, Miss., for ninety days.

at what time:

*J. P. Brown*

Mitchell J. T.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 + 5552	20	
2	5676	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

*M.* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. McLean*

*Off.*, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 186

Where *McLean Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Hargis*

Period *The war*

Not paid;

By whom

At what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862 at Oustash, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

*R. H. Hargis*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Mitchell*

*Sen*, *Col*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Smith*

By whom *Capt. Harrison*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at*  
*Private Brown near*  
*Brooklyn Green Dec*  
*1*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. R. R.*

1141  
Mitchell Martin L.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 500-68723  
2 8832  
3 5400

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

Martin L. Mitchell

B Co. 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Organized Oct 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Houston

Period For the war

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Election "Lieutenant"

and on the 13th of

Nov 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the last of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Captain

(Confederate)

*Mt.* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Muster L Mitchell*  
*2nd Co. G,* 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug 30*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Houston*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Major H. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 16*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Was in neighbour-  
hood of -c -ville 18"  
Dec 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Williamson*  
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

11 8 Cav. Texas.

Merlin Milchick  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

La Grange, Ga.

May 7, 1862

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

Sept 16, 1861

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Elected

Sept 16, 1861

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Dead Dec 18, 1861

Name of successor

William C. Lee

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

Robert

M. L. Mitchell

Deut. Co. G. Texas Rangers

Died Dec. 1961

Nashville Tenn

L. L. L.

V. E. FILES

SE OF

Curry & Marshall

No. 3

Mitchell - M. I.

Co. G. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 1 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Mitchell Nick

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 502 77 + 10  
2 78 29  
3 79 18  
4 79 86  
5 80 47  
6 81 10

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also



(Confederate.)

*M*

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. McMichael*

*Pvt.*

Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Not dated*

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*checked in Camp*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 10, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

First indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1864."

mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

*N. Mitchell*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Nov 5* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*As on Roll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. Mitchell*  
Capt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10*  
*Sept 10*, 186

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John S. Harris*

Period *Jan 10*

No. of miles to rendezvous *160*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Oustash, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tompkins, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Nic Mitchell

Co. C. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to Jan 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1st Sept 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. Mitchell*

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1861* 186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Mc*  
*Robert P. Mitchell*  
Pri. Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 29, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *April, 1862*

Where *Union City*

By whom *Col. Geo. W. Wharton*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *\* Present*

Remarks

*\* name appears in column of  
Present, as Robert Mitchell.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*  
Capt.

1143

Mitchell Robert P

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2-2-2-8-5	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

M. M. McClellan

Quar., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

listed:

from Apr. 27, 1863.

where Caldwell, Texas

by whom J. B. Caldwell

dated Jan.

not paid:

by whom Capt. Sharpe

on what time June 30, 1863.

amount or amount

amounts Bounty due

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1863 at O'Connell, Miss., for sixty days.

is sent:

Res. Genl

1144  
Moake M M

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500-65858	2
2	5919	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME VALUE

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Moore

Pair, Col A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**APPENDIX C**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 26 1864

**Reviewed:**

Thos. Apr. 1863.

Wm. Caldwell

where Carol

Period 1945-1946 4-5

**THE**

whom Jack & Cornelia

• what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

**Advertisement**

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 24, at Council Bluffs, for ninety days.

**Abstract**—The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 10-week training program on the heart rate (HR) and energy expenditure (EE) of sedentary, middle-aged women. The subjects were 12 sedentary women, 30 to 45 years of age, who were randomly selected from a telephone directory. The subjects were divided into two groups: a control group and an exercise group. The control group was instructed to maintain their current level of activity, while the exercise group was instructed to perform a 10-week training program. The training program consisted of three sessions per week, each lasting 30 minutes. The sessions were performed on a stationary bike at a heart rate of 150 to 160 beats per minute. The subjects were monitored for HR and EE throughout the study. The results showed that the exercise group had a significant increase in HR and EE compared to the control group. The increase in HR was 10 beats per minute, and the increase in EE was 1,000 kcal per week. These results suggest that a 10-week training program can improve cardiovascular fitness and energy expenditure in sedentary, middle-aged women.

*Russell*

**Copyright**

114  
Monks N.

Co. *Te.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 502 - 6404

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE

See also

**Confederate.)**

8 Cav. Texas.

T. Monk

22

Co. D

8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug

186 Z

Sept. 7



186 ✓

W-10

Houston

by whom

A. Jones

2

**1998** **1999**

**When**

**To what time**

186

Present or absent

Not stated

10

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 28, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

1993

A. J. Small

**Cherry**

1746  
*Montgomery W. W.*

Co. *L*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Ferry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*950 = 70842*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Name

See also

24

## Texas

H. H. Moulgemoys

Co. S., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.



## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 1 to June 29, 1862

1 April, 186

1999

62-1114

who

Col. Geo. W. Martin



90. Daye

**THE** **WORLD**

**WIND**

What time

186

present or absent

Present

**Importo:**

1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments, Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1st at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

## Work

J. B. Brown

**KEYWORDS:** *child abuse; child sexual abuse; child sexual abuse victims; child sexual abuse offenders; child sexual abuse investigations; child sexual abuse prevention; child sexual abuse treatment; child sexual abuse recovery; child sexual abuse support; child sexual abuse counseling; child sexual abuse therapy; child sexual abuse education; child sexual abuse awareness; child sexual abuse prevention programs; child sexual abuse treatment programs; child sexual abuse recovery programs; child sexual abuse support programs; child sexual abuse counseling programs; child sexual abuse therapy programs; child sexual abuse education programs; child sexual abuse awareness programs; child sexual abuse prevention programs; child sexual abuse treatment programs; child sexual abuse recovery programs; child sexual abuse support programs; child sexual abuse counseling programs; child sexual abuse therapy programs; child sexual abuse education programs; child sexual abuse awareness programs*

1147  
Motney B. Frank

Co. J, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-9689	20
2	9782	21
3	9884	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



141

16

7. 1. 1900

Piet

15

APPROACH ON

**Company Muster-in Roll**

Company Master-in  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 10, 1901*

Full dated. *1942* 186

Master-in to date *5-11-66* 186

trained for duty and enrolled

186

Where 201-3224-154

whom Dr. S. Parker

19.22

No. of miles to rendezvous 142.2

valuation of horse : 100; equipments : 1500

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company I, 8th East-  
ern Maine Cavalry.

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October

...the 1st Regiment, Texas Rangers) with his company, A to K. Criminal

100-444100-20

Phitri

100

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Franklin*  
*Det* Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Rec't Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

114

Moore. E. R.

B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Moore. E. R.

49  
Moore Addison

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Musician Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 502 6420  
2 9271  
3 9363  
4 9410  
5 9479  
6 9546  
7 9602

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. Cnv. &amp; Texas.

Addison Moore

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

30 years.

## REPORTS ON

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above. . .

Bill dated 1/10/20

Sept. 7 1861.

Enter-in to date Sept 7, 1864

trained for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7 1861

*Houston*

from *G. Chalks*.

During Nov

of miles to rendezvous 50.

Acquisition of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 300

The company subsequently became Company H, 6th Eng-  
 ineers Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, by its commander, A to K. Company L was ordered April 28, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

Address None

Pt. Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. M. Sparks

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enlisted as Musketeer  
Transferred to the ranks  
on account of ineptness

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. M. Sparks

(Confederate.)

*M* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Addison Moore*

*Pt*, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov* - *Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *G. J. M. Charles*

Period *on the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm J Davis*

To what time *Nov 7*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Johnnie*  
307, Co. 9, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Johnnie* 186

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 1* 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book near

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*None*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 to Feb 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 7*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BACK MARK

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. Moore*  
2591, Co. H, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 or Dec 31* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7* 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. Sharp*

Period *121* *Mon*

Last paid:

By whom *Call Sharp*

To what time *June 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

*G. L. Row*

(Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*29 Moore*  
3591, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 / 1863 to Dec 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*

1864

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*G. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. B. H. H. H.*

To what time

*Nov 1*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. H. H.*

(642)

Copyright.

1150  
Moore Charles Albert

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269182	20
2	9273	21
3	9400	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

H  
Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H

B Cav.

Texas.

Charles Albert Moore

Pt. { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

22 years.

present on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

Houston

St Sparks

during war

of miles to rendezvous 50

of horse \$ 150; equipments \$ 100

;

Company subsequently became Company E, 6th Regt.

of Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st  
of Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
of 1861. A to E. Company I was ordered Aug  
1862, for duty.

G L H

(Confederate)

*M*

**3 Cav. Texas.**

*C. H. Moore*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt J M Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G B Terry*

(200)

Copy

**8 Cav. Texas.**

Remarks: Died at Hospital in Nashville date not reported

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Tommy's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with two companies, A to E. Company I was organized April 2nd, at Oatland, Mo., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

5077



Moore E. R.

Co. R, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266292	21
2	4374	22
3	6484	23
4	6579	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

5 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*M*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*C. Moore*

*Pt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Nov. 7. 1861*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Savannah*

By whom *E. L. Smith*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st  
Batt. Co. 8 Reg't. now in  
service in Virginia*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
1862, at Omaha, Neb., for ninety days.

mark:

*D. L. Russell*

Capt.

Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*C. R. Moor*

*Pt* Co. *B* 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862*  
*date Nov. 7 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 1 1861*

Where

*Oakland*

By whom

*L. C. Sharp*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*My Series*

To what time

*Nov. 7 1861*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Left camp below*

*Keigum*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Russell*

*Captain*

Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*C. R. Moor*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31/1862 to Jan. 28* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 10*

186

Where

*Oakland*

By whom

*J. E. Sharp*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Has not been paid*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks.

*Left the company when  
sent to Kentucky*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Burwell*

Confederate.

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*E. R. Moore*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 10*, 1861.

Where *Oakland*

By whom *Lt. Sharp*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Bounty due him \$50.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

*M. H. Hilliard*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

{ Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

L. M. Strobel

Period

of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

110

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Strobel

Moore, E. R., Corp.

Capt. 10th Co. Texas  
Vol.

October 3, 1861.

Application for  
transfer to Capt  
Jno Whartons Company  
mounted Rangers.

D. E. Lee file # 2638.

7 Tex Cav

152  
Moore John H.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268203	2	
2	8315	3	
3	8410	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Age Name

See also



(Confederate.)

M. 5 Cav. Texas.

John S. Moore

Part of Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 13, 1861

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861

Where Fayette Co

By whom L M Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April  
at Ocoee, Miss., for ninety days.

At mark:

Wm S Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate)

711

8 Cav. Texas.

St. Moore  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Harrison Co. Tex.

By whom J. Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Davis

To what time Nov 7 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Chastorey

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cortina, Minn., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 8 cav. Texas

Jno H. Moore  
Artillery 8 Tex cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 June 1862

Date of payment 17 July 1862

By whom L. Mims

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 445

O. J. Taylor

(000)

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

John Moore

Pvt. Co. F, 8th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue Oct. 16, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 452

Stacy

Voucher No. 198

July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

John H. Moore private  
Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texa Cavalry

From 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1862

To 19<sup>th</sup> of June 1862

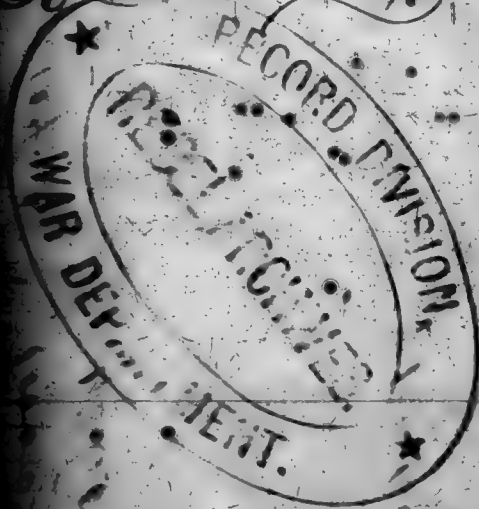
Pay ..... \$44.40

Commutation for traveling 100.00

Idem for clothing 38.60

\$138.00

Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texa Cavalry



The Confederate States,

To John H. Moore (private)

discharged

H. Company 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

Pay from 28th of February, 1862, to 19th

June 1862, being three months and 21 days.

Five dollars per month

44 40

pay for travelling from Chattanooga

Houston Texas being 1000 miles at 10¢

100 00

commutation for clothing

48 00

Amount

Clothing overdrawn

188 00  
50 00

Balance paid

183 00

Received of Capt. Moore assistant

Quartermaster,

Confederate States Army, this 17th day of July

1862

One hundred & eighty three dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

John H. Moore

[RECEIVED DUPLICATES]

[illegible]

13

VOUCHER No. 223

ABSTRACT 51.

4. Quarter, 1863.

J. H. Martin

Cheshire

as Tring St. 2

Spent Oct 16. 3 1863





Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Clothing.

Hospital,

Corporal J. H. Ware Co. 1st Texas Regt.

one Blanket

one shirt

one pair pants

" " drawers

said Soldier

certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances: said Soldier is in need of said Articles

J. H. Ware Capt. 1st Texas Regt.

163

Oct

1862, at Fort G. S. FAIRBANKS

one Blanket one Shirt one Pants

J. H. Ware

In full of the above Requisition

J. H. Ware

Moore J. H.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256668	20
2	6751	21
3	6833	22
4	6890	23
5	6936	24
6	6987	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

NO

(Confederate)

*M.* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Moore*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 12 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 12, 1861*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*Jesse N. Sparks*

Period

*During war*

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*on duty*

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, for ninety days.

Signature:

*H. A. Reddy*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Moore  
Sul. Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Rooby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Moore*

*Int.* Co. C, 8. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *present roll* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Monter*

By whom *L. C. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank space:

*H. A. Rowley*

Confederate.)

3111 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Moore  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18. to Apr. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Dec. 31. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Confederate.

M. S. Cav. Texas.

J. N. Moore

Plt. Co. C, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed in Hager  
Yard as P. arm etc  
Nov. 20.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark

H. A. Rosby

(942)

Copy

Confederate

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Moore  
Pvt. Co. C

8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. J. N. Sparker

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

Oct. 31,

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed Teamster  
in Stagon Yard Nov. 20  
1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book must

N. A. Royby

(642)

Copied



4  
Moore M. A.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270839	21	
2	0787	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

8 Cav. Texas.

Mr. A. M. M. M.

Pr. Co. Y, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

100

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

April 16. Sunday, 1862.

1901, 186

\_\_\_\_\_

Wm. C. pro. R. H. Hester

Go Home

**Abstract**

what time ..... 186

present or absent



1st. The 1st. Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 101st, 1st. Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1874. The companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1875. The 1st. Regiment Texas Cavalry was disbanded in 1875.

100

J. Brown



(Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*M. W. Moore*

*Pri.* } Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company  
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Corinth Miss.*

*April 12*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*

Moore Samuel

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4476558	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M. S. bar. Texas*

*Darius*

*Port Co. 1st Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured by Brig. Genl. Lucas, Comdg. 3 Brig.  
Cav., Mil. Div. West Miss., and paroled on  
march from Greenville, Ala., to Montgomery,  
Ala.

Roll dated Montgomery, Ala., May 6, 1865.

Where captured *Montgomery*

When captured *May 6*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

7

*W. P. Lee*

Captain

1156.

Moore Samuel Gillett

Co. *B*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269174	21
2	9272	22
3	5364	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

First Name

Last Name

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas

Samuel H. Hitt

Pvt.

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Muster-in to date

Sept 7

1861

Sept 7

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7

1861

Where

Houston

By whom

G. Sparks

Period

during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
1862, at Chickasaw, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

H. B. Hitt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. G. Cone*  
P. M., Co. 7, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *your own*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *on leave*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with the companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*



1157  
Moore Thomas

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50270840

2 0841

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate.)  
M 8 Cav. Texas.

Thos. M. ...  
Pri., Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 16 June 17 186

Enlisted: ...  
When April 16 186

Where ...

by whom ...

Period ... 90 days

not paid:  
by whom

at what time ... 186

present or absent ... Present

Remarks:

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
at Oustash, Tex., for ninety days.

mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

*No.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*William Moore*

*Co. 1st*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Jan'y*, 186

Enlisted:

When *1st Sept*, 186

Where *Co. 1st*

By whom *Col. Geo. W. Taylor*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan'y*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. H. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

*No* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Wm C. Moore*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7* to *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Payed since Enlistment*

To what time *March 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. W. Warren*

(Confederate)

*M* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm C. Moore*

*Pvt*, *Co D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Blacksmith*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*Mussey*

Confederate.)

No. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Moore

Pl. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862  
dated Nov. 5. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7 1861

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bell

To what time

July 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blacksmith

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book used:

MR. W. C. Moore



Confederate.)

*Mo* 8 Cav. Texas.

*N. C. Moore*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Extra duty as  
blacksmith. Entitled to pay  
for horse from Apr 1, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Phrasing*

Confederate.

*Mo* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Moore*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30. 1863* to *186*  
*date Dec 31. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shape*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Pay for horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Shuman*

Confederate.

*Mo* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Moore*

Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1. 1863 to Feb 29. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7. 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*In the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time

*Nov. 1. 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

• The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. R. W. W. W.*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The script is cursive and spans the entire page.]*

The Confederate States

To Wm C Moore Do

For Board while at Ardmore  
May 9<sup>th</sup> Shewing him for the Texas  
Horse days at 75¢  
per day.

I Certify that that the above Account is  
true and correct and that the same  
is necessary for the Regiment and  
that the said Moore paid out the money

S. L. Thurgill

Capt. Company D

Approved and ordered to be paid by  
Col. John Harrison

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Account of all expenses of the  
Regiment of Col. Harrison and  
the above named

11159  
Moore William E

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270193	20
2	0308	21
3	0426	22
4	0529	23
5	0617	24
6	0653	25
7	0717	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. E. Moore*

*Out.* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom

*For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *3* *100*

Remarks:

*as on roll*

This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, from ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Ocmulgee, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*McE. Moore*

*Out*, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *Greotown*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *on the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*



(Confederate)

*M* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*H E Moore*

*Plt. Co. A*, I Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparkes*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

(642)

*H. A. Royliff*

Captain

(Confederate.)

IN 8 Cav. Texas.

N. E. Moore

Priv., Co. No. 8, Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 4, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. J. K. Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Batts

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Corby

(Confederate.)

*M* 8. Cav. Texas.

*Mc Moore*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

To what time *Jan. 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

*H A Rowdy*

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

Am E Moore

4 Sgt, Co K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for from 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 4, 1861.

Where

Navigation

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sparks

To what time

from 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Entitled to pay  
for use & risk of horse  
from 1st Oct.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Parby

(ed.)

Copy.

Confederate.

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Moore*

*H. Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4, 1861.*

Where *Yazoo, Miss.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay  
for use & risk of horse  
from 31st Oct. 1863.*

\* The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Roubey*

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Det. Pen. Comm. Austin  
(Source of communication.)

N. M. Moore  
(Name.)

At Timpio's Det. Cav.  
& Cav  
David S. Timpio was Col.  
of Timpio Regt. Det. Cav.  
and Benjamin F. Timpio  
was Col. of 8 (also called  
Timpio) Det. Cav. but  
no N. M. Moore has  
been found as of either  
regt. Records show.

N. E. Moore, post & Sgt.  
Co. H. 8 (also called Timpio) Det.  
Cav. and Sept. 7, 61 at Hous-  
ton, Tex. and present on  
roll. Feb. 29, 64 last on file.  
No Pris. war rec found.

63-15  
930

J. V. V.  
J. V. V.  
J. V. V.

CYE Ser.

Nothing additional found.

6-8-11<sup>15</sup>

Harley, N.H.

June 5, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that W. E. Moore, private and sergeant, Company K, 6th (Terry's) Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted September 7, 1861. On roll dated February 29, 1864, last roll on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Van  
The Adjutant General.

1160  
Moore W. J.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 502 66672

6794

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See slip



(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Moore

Det. Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

**APPROXIMATE COSTS**

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 3, 1861



Sept 12, 1861.

Мон. Навстои Терае

whom Jesse H. Seark

During war

**He said:**

whom

what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

**Abstract**

5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th,

100

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

*M.* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*H. J. Moore*  
*Pvt., Co. C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged for*  
*disability Nov. 23/61*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

*H. A. Rorley*

1165  
Morgan L A

Co. B 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 4433994

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate.)

No

Texas

No. A. Morgan

Prisoner of War, Texas

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated: In dated

Date of parole In dated

No. of parole 912

Remarks:

A. J. Morgan

462  
Morgan Charles L.

Co. 40, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267002	2
2	7119	2
3	7337	2
4	7387	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also Morgan's Regt. Tex Cav  
#10th Tex Cav.

No

8 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Morgan

Lt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

21 years.

1992

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above:

Bill dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

## Enter-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

trained for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861

near Houston, Texas

whom S. C. Farrell

For the 1000

Acquisition of horse, \$100; equipments, \$40.00

company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt. Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, in San Antonio, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.



Almanac

(Confederate)

*Mo* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*C. L. Morgan*  
*1st*, *Co. D.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville since*  
*26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1861.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

*No.* | *8 Cav.* | *Texas.*

*C. L. Morgan*  
*1 Lt., Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For this year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Resigned. Disability*  
*Dec. 11, 1861 at Bowling*  
*Green.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Shawcross*  
(643) *Copy*



(Confederate.)

*M*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Charles L. Morgan*  
*1st Co. D, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861, Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Dallas Ga*  
*May 7, 1864*

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

*Sept 7, 1861*

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

*Chetd*  
*Sept 7, 1861*

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

*Resigned Dec 20 1861*

Name of successor

*Fergus Kyle*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Robt. Fisher*

Order of the 5th Sec. due in 1861  
for 2000 Dollars to be paid to  
Camp Sharp Oct 12 1861

5087x60

1163

Morgan John H.  
Co. 2d, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50267008  
2 7125  
3 7345

4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32
17		33
18		34
19		35

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

4 Sep

24

## APPENDIX D

## Company Muster-in Roll

**Ball dated**

Sept. 7, 1861

Winter-in to date

trained for duty and enrolled:



When



Retention of horse, \$

**Abstract**

Company subsequently became Company B, an Eng-  
lish Company.

The 1st. Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st. the 1st. Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, and was composed of A to K. Company L was ordered April 1, 1865, to Oklahoma, Miss., for ninety days.

(Confederate)

*Me* | 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas.

*Jno. H. Morgan*  
4<sup>th</sup> Sept., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company K was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A. K. Morgan*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

*Me*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Ino H. Morgan*

*4 Sep*, Co *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Died of disease at Nashville Dec 7, 1861.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A. R. Morgan*

1764  
Morgan John Lerryman  
Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50269179	25
2	9274	26
3	9393	27
4	9457	28
5	9523	29
6	9589	30
7	9638	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

First Name

Last Name

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

John Henryman Morgan

Old

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Placed for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

by whom G. Sparks

dated during war

of miles to rendezvous 16

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt.

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

mark:

G. C. May



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Morgan

31 { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom G. J. M. Spauld

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

(Confederate)

8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas.

*A. G. Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *for sales* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Wichita*

By whom *E. J. McEach*

Period *in the field*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Davis*

To what time *Nov 7* 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Indisposed*

*Employed as Messenger*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Confederate.)

M S. Cav. Texas.

J. H. Morgan

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 186

Where Houston Tex

By whom St Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Peyton

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Y. B. H. H.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*P. H.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Wriston*.

By whom *L. H. Hays*.

Period *90 days*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hays*.

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *in extra duty*  
*in regiments*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When: Sept 7, 1863.

Where: Austin

By whom: E. Spaw

Period: Mar

Last paid:

By whom: Capt Steele

To what time

Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty

Mymer

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. C. Hart

Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Morgan*  
*P. 1*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Mich*, 186-

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Kountze*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *on extra duty*  
*as teamster*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1864, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

*G. C. New*

## DATE \_\_\_\_\_

7-11-19

DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY

**SOURCE OF REQUEST (CHECK)**

AGENCY OF ORIGIN

**OTHER GOVERNMENT**

**NON-GOVERNMENT**

## LETTER

**SEARCH ROOM**

REPRODUCTION USE

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES ADMINISTRATIVE USE**

**TELEPHONE**

## CONFERENCE

REQUEST HANDLED BY

RECEIVED GROUP NO.

UNITS OF SERVICE

**LOCATION NO.**

**OUT-CARD NO.**

**DESCRIPTION**

**WINDY CITY**

NOTE

RETURNED TO

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

1163  
Morin, J. M.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 502 - 7073  
2 7188  
3 7292

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Age NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

16

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Morin

Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Cost paid:

By whom Pay Since Enlistment

to what time, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

J. M. Morin

(Confederate)  
*Me* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Morin*  
1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the year.*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra pay for Horse*  
*Since Nov. 11, 1861.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company H was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 8 cav Texas

J. M. Morin  
8 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 Apr 1862

Date of payment 16 Apr 1862

By whom G. P. Theobald

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 139

O. J. Taylor

1166  
Morris A. H.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270118
2	0233
3	0349
4	0465
5	205411
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

AGE NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Morris

1st, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

H. A. Roxby

Capt.

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Morris

1st, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Nov. 1 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom M. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: 7 20510533

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate)

*M* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. H. Morris*

*1st Lt*; Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 9, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent

Remarks *Wounded in battle  
at Hoodsenville in  
Nashville Tenn*

*\* name appears in  
column of names Present*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

(642)

*H. A. Bagley*

Confederate.)

*112* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Morris*

*1st Lt*, Co *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July, Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 7*, 1862

Where

*Lawson*

By whom

*W. J. Sparkes*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank space

*H. A. Rosby*



(Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Morris*  
*Co. K*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Atlanta Ga*

*May 7*, 186*1*.

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

*Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

*Capt*  
*Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

*Resigned Feb 13*, 186*2*.

Name of successor

*James A. Collins*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark;

*Resigned*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ki* : *8 Cav.* **Texas.**

*A. W. Morris*

*1st Lt. Co. K. 8 Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 7.* 186*1*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

*Aug. 18.* 186*2*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

*J. Bay*

(106)

*[Signature]*

Copyright

10.

11.

12. 13. 14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.



Anonymous

Sept 17. 1863.

Hon. to. Jan 7. 1862

Genl. T. C. Heibach

Genl,

I beg leave to suggest the  
name of I. H. Morris as a candidate for  
the position of Marshal of Montgomery Co.  
He was a Gen in the 7th Regt, and  
was severely wounded at the battle in which  
he fell. He is a brave  
and gallant man, and has for many years  
been the Sheriff of Montgomery County & I believe  
would make a good Marshal.

Yours truly  
J. R. Lattin

June 7, 1862

Of Mr. Geo. K. ...  
Des't. ...

... ..

... ..

... ..



(B)  
... ..

Voucher No.

342

Paid the

day of

Dec

1861

John Walker

Capt. Cavalry

From the

day of

Sept

1861

To the

day of

Dec

1861

Pay

420

Forage

Amount

\$

420

# The Confederate States of America.

Capt. John G. Walker. 1st Texas Regt. *See Ranger*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

For

Forage for

horses

7 Sep 7 Dec 3 — 140

420

Capt Walker was badly wounded in the right arm while in a skirmish with the enemy at Green River hence his mark

*HT Maping*  
*JM*

4200

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Was mustered into C. S. Service*

and to the

7 day of Sept

1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 19 day of Dec

*HT Maping* *agm*

*Twenty*

420

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

1861

*From Hundred*

Pay

Forage

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John G. Walker Capt*  
*C. N. Terry* *1st Texas Ranger*

Amount \$ 420.  
*Witness James J. Pryor*  
*Clk Pay Dept*



Voucher No. 345

Paid the 21 day of Dec 1861

W. Morris

1 1/2 Cans C. S.

From the 7 day of Nov 1861

To the 7 day of Dec 1861

Pay 100

Forage

Amount \$ 100

# The Confederate States of America,

*1 Lt A W Morris Cal Terry Texas Ranger*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged

Pay per month

Amount

From—

To—

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts

Dolls

Cts

Remarks

Pay—

For months

For

Forage for

horses

*7 Nov 7 Dec*

*100*

*Still in a very  
sandy ground in  
the body and had  
his heart torn  
to him in a  
skirmish with  
the enemy on 17th  
inst near Green  
River. Hence his  
mark.*

*100*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John A. Batts* *Q M Terry Texas Ranger*

and to the

*7*

day of

*Nov*

186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*HT Mapingale A Q M*

this

*20*

day of

*Dec*

186

*One Hundred Dollars*

Pay

*100*

Forage

[Signed Duplicates]

Amount

*100*

*Witness James J. Poyer CLK Pay Dept*

*his  
A W Morris 1 Lt Capt  
Walker Co. Terry Texas Ranger*

1167  
Morris A. H. Jr

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270185	20
2	0300	21
3	0418	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name:

See also:

(Confederate.)

m.

8 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Morris

Part

**Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.**

578

years.

**WORTH OIL**

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

**Well dated**

# Аннотация

Sept 2, 1867

## Water-in to date

Sept 27, 1861

trained for duty and enrolled:

1999

186

1997

Houston Texas

**Whom**



For the war

of miles to rendezvous 55

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 2500

**Remarks:**

This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regiment Cavalry.

The 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 6th Regiment, Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, at Fort Smith, Arkansas. Company L was enlisted April 10, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**W. J. G. MEIJER**

H. A. Royley

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. McCarry Jr.  
Priv. Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

from Sept. 11 to Dec. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11, 1861

Where

Fort Stanton

By whom

J. H. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

Pay due from time

By whom

of enlistment

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

at Nashville, Tenn.

Ordered to report as

soon as well

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

M. A. Roubly

(662)

Captain

(Confederate)

*M.* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. H. Morris Jr*  
*Capt., Co. K,* 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. H. Sparkie*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville Tenn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooley*

115  
Morris E. J.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270123	2
2	0238	3
3	0354	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M.*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*E. Morris*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston, Texas*

by whom

*For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copy



(Confederate.)

*Mr.* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*E. J. Morris*

*3 Sate. R.*; 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above;

for *Sept. 7 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Acosta in Texas*

By whom *J. A. Sparrow*

Period *for the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *To date*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rosby* : *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

110 | 8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Morris

3. 94 Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1861 to Jan. 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861

Where Bowling Green

By whom J. H. Spence

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Mas. Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

H. A. Corby

Morris, S. S.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 502 7749.

2 7830

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Name

See also

M. • 8 Cav. Texas

Age 42 years.

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organisation named above.

all dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186/

Enter-in to date 11/11/1881

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

186/

There is a...

by whom St. Charles

22

of miles to rendezvous .....

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

\_\_\_\_\_

Company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt. Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, in the company, A to K. Company L was collected April 1862, at Concho, Tex., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. J. ...*  
... Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186, †

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1863, as Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

†Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1863."

Book mark:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

1170  
Morriss Reuben

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266378	20
2	6482	21
3	6582	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R Morris

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.  
Served Nov. 7. 1862

dated:

May 12, 1862.

where

Austin Co.

whom

Chief Justice

dated

Nov

at paid:

whom

Maj Payton

what time

June 10

1862.

present or absent

absent

marks

On furlough to Georgia

Wm. Wood

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

mark:

A. J. C. Overell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Reuben Morris,

Priv. E. S. Texas. E

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

186

From... Oct 27 , 186

To... Nov 26 , 186

Signer's name Reuben Morris

Remarks:

paid Nov 3, 62

Roll No.

625

HUFF

Copyright



Confederate.)

*M*

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. Morris*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 11. 1862 to Jan. 26. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where

*Austin Co.*

By whom

*E. H. Groce*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. Payton*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Johnson*

Confederate.)

*M*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Reubin Morriss*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 13*, 1862.

Where

*Austin Co.*

By whom

*St. Groce*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*St. W. Hibbard*

Morrow N. H.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026945-9	20
2	9525	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

Staff

25 H.C. Inf

*Mc* | 8 Cav. Texas.

К.А. Мотыль

Pos, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## REPORTS ON

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

July & Aug. 1862

100

Jan - - - - - Feb 15, 186

Bill Taverner

whom L. Nelson

Period May

**Address:**

whom May Vignone

what time July 1, 186

present or about Present -



9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, in four companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 25, 1862, at Guthrie, Miss., for ninety days.

會 議 本 報

46 West

**Chen**

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Morgan

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1863

Where Ellis, Texas

By whom G. Weston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom May Steele

To what time Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent ..

Remarks Promoted to Surgeon  
M. C. Regt Mch, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Post mark:

G. Weston

Copied

Adj Gen Dept No 2  
Tullahoma Tenn  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 35.



Thosrow  
H & Fox Co

Head Quarters Dept No 2  
Tullahoma Tenn  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 35

I Private M. N. Morrow

Co N. 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry Having been appointed  
Asst Surgeon U. S. Forces is hereby discharged  
from the service of the Confederate States.

III Sergeant J. P. Jones Co

No 21<sup>st</sup> Ala Regt Having been elected 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut is hereby transferred to Co 4<sup>th</sup> 32<sup>d</sup>  
Ala Regt.

By Command of Gen Bragg  
R. H. Thompson  
A. H. Seal

1172  
Morse H. D.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270196	20
2	0311	21
3	0429	22
4	0531	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50
32		51
33		52
34		53
35		54
36		55
37		56
38		57
39		58
40		59
41		60
42		61
43		62
44		63
45		64
46		65
47		66
48		67
49		68
50		69
51		70
52		71
53		72
54		73
55		74
56		75
57		76
58		77
59		78
60		79
61		80
62		81
63		82
64		83
65		84
66		85
67		86
68		87
69		88
70		89
71		90
72		91
73		92
74		93
75		94
76		95
77		96
78		97
79		98
80		99
81		100
82		101
83		102
84		103
85		104
86		105
87		106
88		107
89		108
90		109
91		110
92		111
93		112
94		113
95		114
96		115
97		116
98		117
99		118
100		119
101		120
102		121
103		122
104		123
105		124
106		125
107		126
108		127
109		128
110		129
111		130
112		131
113		132
114		133
115		134
116		135
117		136
118		137
119		138
120		139
121		140
122		141
123		142
124		143
125		144
126		145
127		146
128		147
129		148
130		149
131		150
132		151
133		152
134		153
135		154
136		155
137		156
138		157
139		158
140		159
141		160
142		161
143		162
144		163
145		164
146		165
147		166
148		167
149		168
150		169
151		170
152		171
153		172
154		173
155		174
156		175
157		176
158		177
159		178
160		179
161		180
162		181
163		182
164		183
165		184
166		185
167		186
168		187
169		188
170		189
171		190
172		191
173		192
174		193
175		194
176		195
177		196
178		197
179		198
180		199
181		200
182		201
183		202
184		203
185		204
186		205
187		206
188		207
189		208
190		209
191		210
192		211
193		212
194		213
195		214
196		215
197		216
198		217
199		218
200		219
201		220
202		221
203		222
204		223
205		224
206		225
207		226
208		227
209		228
210		229
211		230
212		231
213		232
214		233
215		234
216		235
217		236
218		237
219		238
220		239
221		240
222		241
223		242
224		243
225		244
226		245
227		246
228		247
229		248
230		249
231		250
232		251
233		252
234		253
235		254
236		255
237		256
238		257
239		258
240		259
241		260
242		261
243		262
244		263
245		264
246		265
247		266
248		267
249		268
250		269
251		270
252		271
253		272
254		273
255		274
256		275
257		276
258		277
259		278
260		279
261		280
262		281
263		282
264		283
265		284
266		285
267		286
268		287
269		288
270		289
271		290
272		291
273		292
274		293
275		294
276		295
277		296
278		297
279		298
280		299
281		300
282		301
283		302
284		303
285		304
286		305
287		306
288		307
289		308
290		309
291		310
292		311
293		312
294		313
295		314
296		315
297		316
298		317
299		318
300		319
301		320
302		321
303		322
304		323
305		324
306		325
307		326
308		327
309		328
310		329
311		330
312		331
313		332
314		333
315		334
316		335
317		336
318		337
319		338
320		339
321		340
322		341
323		342
324		343
325		344
326		345
327		346
328		347
329		348
330		349
331		350
332		351
333		352
334		353
335		354
336		355
337		356
338		357
339		358
340		359
341		360
342		361
343		362
344		363
345		364
346		365
347		366
348		367
349		368
350		369
351		370
352		371
353		372
354		373
355		374
356		375
357		376
358		377
359		378
360		379
361		380
362		381
363		382
364		383
365		384
366		385
367		386
368		387
369		388
370		389
371		390
372		391
373		392
374		393
375		394
376		395
377		396
378		397
379		398
380		399
381		400
382		401
383		402
384		403
385		404
386		405
387		406
388		407
389		408
390		409
391		410
392		411
393		412
394		413
395		414
396		415
397		416
398		417
399		418
400		419
401		420
402		421
403		422
404		423
405		424
406		425
407		426
408		427
409		428
410		429
411		430
412		431
413		432
414		433
415		434
416		435
417		436
418		437
419		438
420		439
421		440
422		441
423		442
424		443
425		444
426		445
427		446
428		447
429		448
430		449
431		450
432		451
433		452
434		453
435		454
436		455
437		456
438		457
439		458
440		459
441		460
442		461
443		462
444		463
445		464
446		465
447		466
448		467
449		468
450		469
451		470
452		471
453		472
454		473
455		474
456		475
457		476
458		477
459		478
460		479
461		480
462		481
463		482
464		483
465		484
466		485
467		486
468		487
469		488
470		489
471		490
472		491
473		492
474		493
475		494
476		495
477		496
478		497
479		498
480		499
481		500
482		501
483		502
484		503
485		504
486		505
487		506
488		507
489		508
490		509
491		510
492		511
493		512
494		513
495		514
496		515
497		516
498		517
499		518
500		519
501		520
502		521
503		522
504		523
505		524
506		525
507		526
508		527
509		528
510		529
511		530



**(Confederate.)**

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Morse*

*Det.* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 10 1891*

Sept., 1861.

### Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled -

186

Where Yonston, Texas

by whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 62

Valuation of horse \$ .... 100; equipments \$ 20.00

**Keywords:**

This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regt  
Tampa Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was collected April 1 at Corbin, Minn., for ninety days.

**THE FUTURE:**

W. A. Rowley.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | **8<sup>th</sup> Cav.** | **Texas.**

*S. R. Morse*  
*Capt.*, Co. *N.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186

Where *Acworth*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*A. A. Rosby* *Capt.*

(Confederate)

*in* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*H. L. Moore*

*Pvt, Co K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*M. D. Morse*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. J. N. Sparks*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Battle of Murfreesboro 13th July 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book made:

*St. A. Rosby*

1973  
Morton W. S.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268201
2	8313
3	8408
4	8511
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Signed William Morton, Capt. W. S. Morton  
W. S. Morton

5 Cav. Texas.

**5 Cav. Texas.**

H. O. Minton.

24, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

19 years.

**REPORTS ON**

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Bill dated 24 August 1961

1861

## Enter-in to date

1861

trained for duty and enrolled:

Aug 21 1886

Day 11 to 12

Louis M. Groves

For the War

of miles to rendezvous 110

\_\_\_\_\_

company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regt.  
Cavalry.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Furry's, the 11th, or the 11th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with two companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 at Coahoma, Miss., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

Wm. S. Mayfield

— — — — —

(Confederate.)

M. | 8 Cav. Texas

N. S. Morton

Orl. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Wm Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid: Pay due from date

By whom

To what time of enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Tenn.

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Martin.

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Period During War

Last paid: By whom Capt Botts

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



Moser Daniel P.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265555
2	5639
3	5726
4	5804
5	5859
6	5920
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name

See also

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav.

Texas.

D. P. Mosier

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1861.

listed:

From Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Benton Co.

by whom Capt. Harrison.

ried The com.

not paid:

by whom

what time, 1861.

present or absent Present

marks:

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861. It was organized into companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Omaha, Minn., for ninety days.

mark:

R. P. Mosier

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*MC* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*D. P. Moyer*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. or Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Thos. Harrison*.

Period *The war*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fick*

Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Moser

Or., Co. A., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

ended Nov. 6/1862

Enlisted: When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Botts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Receipt

Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. P. Mosier*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Landed May 14*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Jos. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Russell*

Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

Daniel P. Moser  
Sqn, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston Texas.

By whom J. A. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. P. Smith

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Mosier

Co. 12, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25* 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

1175  
Moser John S.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265554	20
2	5638	21
3	5725	22
4	5803	23
5	5889	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also



(Confederate.)

*M* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. S. Mosier* \*

*Co. L*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 1861.

dated:

When *Sept. 23*, 1861.

at *Buckhorn Co*

by whom *J. Harrison*

for *The war*

at paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861.

present or absent *Present*

marks:

*Name appears in Col. record  
as J. S. Mosier \**

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
10, 1862, at Omaha, Neb., for ninety days.

mark:

*Riv. 1861*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Moser*  
*Gen*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Academy*.

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Fannin's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

Confederate.)

711 8 Cav. Texas.

John S. Moser

gfh, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862  
Sept. 1 Nov. 6 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom B. A. Batts

To what time July 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. H. Fish

Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Sgt. Moser*

*Spec.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 11, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steev*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Rio. Hill*

Confederate.

M. S. Cav. Texas.

John H. Mason  
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 6. 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. W. Spraker

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ship

To what time June 30. 1863

Present or absent

Remarks. Died in Hospital  
Rome Ga. Sept. 17 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. H. Smith  
Capt.

117.6  
Mosier. D. P.

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
2 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mosier. Daniel. P.

1177

Mosier. J. S.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moser. John. S.

1175.  
Muckle D. C.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry:

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270186	20
2	0302	21
3	0420	22
4	0525	23
5	0613	24
6	0686	25
7	0757	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name

See also



(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

D.C. Muckele!

*Post*, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

## A PROXY ON

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Forston*

Sept. 4, 1861

## Winter-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

Houston Texas

**Whom**

ried For the war

of miles to rendezvous 5.5

Acquisition of horse \$ ..... 100; equipments \$2,500

1993

This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regt. Kansas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 20, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**Abstract:** The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week training program on the physical fitness of 10-year-old children. The study was conducted in a primary school in the city of Ankara, Turkey. The study group consisted of 20 children (10 boys and 10 girls) who were randomly selected from the 10-year-old children in the school. The children were divided into two groups: a control group and an experimental group. The control group did not participate in any physical activity during the 12-week period, while the experimental group participated in a 12-week training program. The training program consisted of three sessions per week, each lasting 30 minutes. The sessions included aerobic exercises, strength training, and flexibility exercises. The physical fitness of the children was measured at the beginning and at the end of the 12-week period. The measurements included heart rate, blood pressure, and body mass index (BMI). The results of the study showed that the experimental group had significantly higher heart rates and blood pressures at the end of the 12-week period compared to the control group. There was no significant difference in BMI between the two groups. The study suggests that a 12-week training program can improve the physical fitness of 10-year-old children.

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

*M* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*A. C. Muckie*

*Int.*, Co. *V*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate)

M. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Muckelei

Plt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom May Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Discharge mark:

H. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Mickle

Int., Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug .., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparkes

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bobs

To what time July 1 .., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Confederate.)

In 8 Cav. Texas.

D.C. Muehle

Out, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparkes

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

Mr. 8 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Muckele

Plt., Co. N, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay

for use & risk of horse

from 1st Oct.

Book name:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

(Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*D. C. Miskell*

*Priv.*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparrow*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Darholmen*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from 31st Oct. 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(648)

Captain

7179  
Mullin P. M.

Co. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267076	2
2	7191	3
3	7295	4
4	7408	5
5	7491	6
6	7577	7
7	7657	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Name:

See also:



(Confederate)

*M*

8 Cav. Texas.

*P. M. Mullen*

*Pvt*

} Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

*age 20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Remained for duty and enrolled:

Then

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Texas*

By whom

*S. C. Ferrill*

Period

*For the year*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments *30* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Ferrill's, the 1st, the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

*Agnew*

(Confederate)  
*M* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*P. M. Mullin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7* to *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Paydne since Enlistment*

To what time *1*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*AK [signature]*

(Confederate)  
*Me* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*P. M. Mullen*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Nashville*  
*Since 25<sup>th</sup> Nov.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas 12th the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*Mullen*

Confederate.

*Mo* 8 Cav. Texas.

*P. M. Mullin*  
Pvt. ...., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bott*

To what time

*July 1*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Mullin*

Confederate.)  
M 8 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Mullin

Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7 , 1861 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Steele

To what time

Dec 31 , 1862 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entitled to pay for  
horse from March 1, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

F

C

W. R. S. M. C.

Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*P. M. Mullen*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* 186  
date *Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*P. Mullen*

(Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*P. M. Mullins* \*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1863* to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of names present as *P. M. Mullins*.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Mullin, P. M.

<sup>8</sup>  
Co. D, ~~1st~~ Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2982 page 1a

Sick since Nov 25, 1861

Admitted Nov 17, 1861

Hosp.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.



1186

Mumford. J. H.

A., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Mumford. R. H.

Mumford R. H.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265560	2	
2	5677	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Name

See also



(Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav, Texas.

*R. Mumford*  
*Pin*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Arkansas*.

By whom *Capt. Harrison*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at*  
*Hospital in Nashville*  
*Nov. 26.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Revised*

Manford - R.

Co. A. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 1500 page .....

Dated - Jan. 8 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Munger E. D.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266371
2	6480
3	6580
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Post Name

See also

**8 Cav. Texas.**

E. J. Meinger

Re, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

July & Aug. 1862

Apr 12 1862.

here *long with*

whom Capt. McLaughlin

100

paid: Aug. Payin  
whom

what time June 30 1862

what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1862 to Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Edwards

Confederate.)

*A.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*G. Menger*

*Det*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862* to *Jan 26, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark :

*A. J. B. Bussell*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. • Texas.

*E. L. Munger*

*Priv*, Co B, 8. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where

*Corinth*

By whom

*Capt. McKay*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

• Remarks

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. H. Hibbard*

1183  
Murray A. J.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
5 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50268132

2 8241

3 8350

4 8458

5 8534

6 8598

7 8661

8 5464

9 2394604

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name

Age

(Confederate.)

M.

5 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Murray

1 Pgt. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Fayette Co Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

For the War

of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regt Texas Cavalry. The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, into ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

711 8 Cav. Texas.

Ad. Q. Murray

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Fayette Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date of  
enlistment

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Hook mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*M*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*C. Murray*

*109 F*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862

Where *Charleston*

By whom *A. C. Sparks*

Period *during the term*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain D. S. Davis*

To what time *Nov 7* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

711 8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Murray

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent \*Not stated

Remarks. Promoted to Lieut  
July 1st 1862 at Camp Ross-  
ville.

\*Recapitulation shows \*Lieut  
present for duty

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 10th, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm S. Mayfield

(645)

Copied

Confederate.

M

S. Cav. Texas.

A. L. Murray

2 Lt, Co. I, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Apr 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom L. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*m* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*G. S. Murray*

*2 Lt*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *\* Not Stated*

Remarks:

*\* Recapitulation shows 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
present for duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1, 1862, as Company M, for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. S. Mayfield*



Confederate.)

711 8 Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Mayfield  
2nd, Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom R. V. Sparks

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Signs Roll as commanding  
Company

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm J. Mayfield

(642)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. 1 Texas.

*R. J. Murray*  
*2nd Lt.*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volun-  
teers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division,  
Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organ-  
ized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confed-  
erate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Dalton, Ga.*  
*May 7*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *July 1, 1862*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*R. J. Murray*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. & Car* | **TEXAS.**

*A. J. Murray*  
*2nd Lt. & Regt. Cavalry*

ALPHABETICALLY OF A

**Register**

Showing Rosters of Commissioned Officers. Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected July 1, 1862.*

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

. 186 .

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

*W. M. Potter*

Murray. A. J.

Co. E. 8 Tex. Cav.

Recd Cit. 7th 1861 of Mr.  
Thos Lincoln Comd of 2nd  
or Capt. Stephens Company  
Army's Regiment 1st  
Cal. regt. J. H. Murray

67072

23. Zero

A. Murray  
Comm. Cotton Station  
Sept.

June 19<sup>th</sup> 1852

---

Confederate States

1862

To A. J. Minnery

June 18<sup>th</sup> Do Commutation for subsistence  
while in Private Hospital at  
Rienzi from 29<sup>th</sup> April to 18<sup>th</sup> June  
57 days at 75cts per day - \$37.50

I hereby certify that the above account  
is correct. The man having been sent  
to private Hospital by my direction  
T. J. Pett Surgeon

I hereby certify that the above man  
A. J. Minnery has been placed in private  
hospital with my permission  
Wm. J. Garrison

Capt. Com. Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg. Va Cavalry

The A. C. S. will pay the above account  
J. M. H. H. H.  
Edw.

Recd of J. B. H. Surgeon Capt. A. C. S.  
of 5<sup>th</sup> Reg. Va Cavalry City of New Orleans in  
payment of above account June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862  
A. J. Minnery

✓ 12	London	✓ 12	London
✓ 14	London	✓ 14	London
✓ 16	London	✓ 16	London

16 "cantus" ✓ 80 "Burnside"

✓ 8 Prills 26

✓ 5 1/2 lb Horse Shoe Nails

✓ 50 lb. Horse Shoes.

W. J. Murray, Adj. Comd'g. Co (B)  
1st Regt. Tex. Cavalry



(No. 33.)

ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

A. A. Munay

April 1864

8 Ton Car

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Storage for One Private Horses in the service of Adj. Murray  
Confederate States Army, at Greenville, S.C.  
 for One days, commencing the 9th of April, 1864, and ending  
 the 10th of April, 1864

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Number of Horses.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
1864 April 10	1				10	100			100	Passing this with documents to join command
Total						100			100	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn  
 for any part of the time above charged.

Adj. Murray 1st Lt. Cavalry  
 5th Cavalry

Greenville, S.C., the 10th of April, 1864

Chas. H. Davis 1st Lt. Cavalry, C. S. Army, One Hundred

Pounds of Corn, Pounds of Oats, Pounds of Hay, Pounds of Fodder

Pounds of Corn, Pounds of Oats, Pounds of Hay, Pounds of Fodder

1189

Murray, William. H.

H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Murray's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Murray, W. P. A.

Murray H. P. A.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269275	"
2	9365	"
3	9453	"
4	9519	"
5	9544	"
6	9600	"
7	5488	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Book Name:

See also

Staff

*21*

Perk

3

## Company Muster Roll

Sept 7 To Oct 31, 1861

Sept 8, 1861

Houston 24

Griff J. T. Holt

for the hour

paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
 whom \_\_\_\_\_  
 what time \_\_\_\_\_ 188

When

Went time ..... 188

Press

9672

**Abstract**

.. (Confederate)

*M* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*John Murray*

*Bt*, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt J M Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Davis*

To what time *Nov 7*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. G. West*

Confederate.)

*M* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. P. A. Murray*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt Hunt*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*C. P. Hunt*

Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. P. A. Murray*

*Pl.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Apr 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 17*, 186

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Capt Holt*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Steele*

To what time

*Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Promoted to 1 Sgt*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book *mark*

*G O R*



Confederate.)

8. Cav. Texas.

*Wm. A. Murray*

*1st Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3 1863 to Dec 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *var*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Sparks*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *wounded at*

*Shuckamanga*

*absent with leave*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book ~~mark~~

*Y. G. West*

(Confederate.)

*M* 3 Cav. Texas.

*H. P. L. Murray*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. H, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Dalton Ga.*  
*May 7*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Electd*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *March 8*, 1864.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Phil*

Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*N P A Murray*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Where *at Houston Tex*

By whom *J & W Spark*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *wounded at*

*Chidiarranga now*

*at Marietta Ga*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Y. C. West*

Vol. 10. 41.

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1864

H. P. A. Murray

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co H. 8<sup>th</sup> Teal Co. Va.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Pay.....\$ 360.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 360.00

The Confederate States of America.

To H. P. A. Maury 2nd Lt. Co. H. 8th Texas Infy

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself.....	April 1 <sup>st</sup>	July 31 <sup>st</sup>	4	~	90	00	360	00	
For ..... years service.....									
Forage for ..... horses.....									

1186

Murray, A. J.

F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Major 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

Murray, A. J.

1157  
Muse J. H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44339940

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

For Address

Confederate

Texas

H. Murre  
1st. Co. B. Terry's 50th Inf  
Washington Co. Ark.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate  
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal  
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of  
August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr dated

Date of parole

Mr stated

No. of parole

961

Remarks:

B. J. B. Draper



1788  
Nance William

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263952	25
2	6068	26
3	6184	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100
77		101
78		102
79		103
80		104
81		105
82		106
83		107
84		108
85		109
86		110
87		111
88		112
89		113
90		114
91		115
92		116
93		117
94		118
95		119
96		120
97		121
98		122
99		123
100		124
101		125
102		126
103		127
104		128
105		129
106		130
107		131
108		132
109		133
110		134
111		135
112		136
113		137
114		138
115		139
116		140
117		141
118		142
119		143
120		144
121		145
122		146
123		147
124		148
125		149
126		150
127		151
128		152
129		153
130		154
131		155
132		156
133		157
134		158
135		159
136		160
137		161
138		162
139		163
140		164
141		165
142		166
143		167
144		168
145		169
146		170
147		171
148		172
149		173
150		174
151		175
152		176
153		177
154		178
155		179
156		180
157		181
158		182
159		183
160		184
161		185
162		186
163		187
164		188
165		189
166		190
167		191
168		192
169		193
170		194
171		195
172		196
173		197
174		198
175		199
176		200
177		201
178		202
179		203
180		204
181		205
182		206
183		207
184		208
185		209
186		210
187		211
188		212
189		213
190		214
191		215
192		216
193		217
194		218
195		219
196		220
197		221
198		222
199		223
200		224
201		225
202		226
203		227
204		228
205		229
206		230
207		231
208		232
209		233
210		234
211		235
212		236
213		237
214		238
215		239
216		240
217		241
218		242
219		243
220		244
221		245
222		246
223		247
224		248
225		249
226		250
227		251
228		252
229		253
230		254
231		255
232		256
233		257
234		258
235		259
236		260
237		261
238		262
239		263
240		264
241		265
242		266
243		267
244		268
245		269
246		270
247		271
248		272
249		273
250		274
251		275
252		276
253		277
254		278
255		279
256		280
257		281
258		282
259		283
260		284
261		285
262		286
263		287
264		288
265		289
266		290
267		291
268		292
269		293
270		294
271		295
272		296
273		297
274		298
275		299
276		300
277		301
278		302
279		303
280		304
281		305
282		306
283		307
284		308
285		309
286		310
287		311
288		312
289		313
290		314
291		315
292		316
293		317
294		318
295		319
296		320
297		321
298		322
299		323
300		324
301		325
302		326
303		327
304		328
305		329
306		330
307		331
308		332
309		333
310		334
311		335
312		336
313		337
314		338
315		339
316		340
317		341
318		342
319		343
320		344
321		345
322		346
323		347
324		348
325		349
326		350
327		351
328		352
329		353
330		354
331		355
332		356
333		357
334		358
335		359
336		360
337		361
338		362
339		363
340		364
341		365
342		366
343		367
344		368
345		369
346		370
347		371
348		372
349		373
350		374
351		375
352		376
353		377
354		378
355		379
356		380
357		381
358		382
359		383
360		384
361		385
362		386
363		387
364		388
365		389
366		390
367		391
368		392
369		393
370		394
371		395
372		396
373		397
374		398
375		399
376		400
377		401
378		402
379		403
380		404
381		405
382		406
383		407
384		408
385		409
386		410
387		411
388		412
389		413
390		414
391		415
392		416
393		417
394		418
395		419
396		420
397		421
398		422
399		423
400		424
401		425
402		426
403		427
404		428
405		429
406		430
407		431
408		432
409		433
410		434
411		435
412		436
413		437
414		438
415		439
416		440
417		441
418		442
419		443
420		444
421		445
422		446
423		447
424		448
425		449
426		450
427		451
428		452
429		453
430		454
431		455
432		456
433		457
434		458
435		459
436		460
437		461
438		462
439		463
440		464
441		465
442		466
443		467
444		468
445		469
446		470
447		471
448		472
449		473
450		474
451		475
452		476
453		477
454		478
455		479
456		480
457		481
458		482
459		483
460		484
461		485
462		486
463		487
464		488
465		489
466		490
467		491
468		492
469		493
470		494
471		495
472		496
473		497
474		498
475		499
476		500
477		501
478		502
479		503
480		504
481		505
482		506
483		507
484		508
485		509
486		510
487		511
488		512
489		513
490		514
491		515
492		516
493		517
494		518
495		519
496		520
497		521
498		522
499		523
500		524
501		525
502		526
503		527
504		528
505		529
506		530
507		531
508		532
509		533
510		534
511		535
5		

(Confederate)

7. 8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Stance

4055, Co B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Texas

By whom T. Charks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Stance

(Confederate.)

*N* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Stance*

*H. Co. B.*, Co. B., 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. O'Sullivan*

(Confederate)

*H* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*H. H. H.*

*S. A.*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Wills Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid: |

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was gained April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*R. H. H.*

✓ 1189  
Nash. William

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50215561

2 5643

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein 8

See also

(Confederate.)

*A* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Ash*  
*Quin*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* : 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Thos. Harrison*

Period

*He was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick leaves to Nash;*

*-collective abse for duty. See*

*1.*

*Name appears in column*  
*present.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Ocala, Fla., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Tish*

**Washburn**

(Confederate.)

B. C. V.

**Texas.**

© 1911

2nd, Co A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

**Abstract**

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 26 to Oct 31, 1881.



Sept 7, 186

Mendham Bogue

whom Capt. T. Harrison.

The war

no. 12 :



What time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

or absent

W  
Lick

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 10th, 10th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, from two companies, A to K. Company I was collected April 1862 at Oustash, Miss., for ninety days.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Recess

**Conclusions**



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. M. Neal*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 10 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *He was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederated

8 Cav. Texas.

Chas W. Neal

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 1862

Sept 25 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bolles

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Cortaca, Tex., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Chas W. Neal

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. W. Neal*

*Quin*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steer*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Confederate.),

8 Cav. Texas.

Chas C. Neal  
Seri, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sprick

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies; A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Sparks*  
Sergeant, Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*, 1863

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*J. W. Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Bach & Co.*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Res. Fitch*

✓ 1191  
Neal John

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 502-0197

2 0312

3 0430

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

N

8 Cav. Texas.

John Neal

Part, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

used for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Houston Texas

whom

For the war

of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 32.100

marks:

company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regt.

8th Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

8th Regt. Texas Cavalry; Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

1861, and was organized, A to K. Company L was organized April

1862, at Goshute, Minn., for ninety days.

(Confederate.)

*N.* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*John Neal*

*Det.*, Co. *N.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*1*

Where *Parisot*

By whom *J. K. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in the neigh-*  
*borhood of Camp*  
*Ordered to report to his*  
*command as soon as*  
*well*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. R. R. R.*



(Confederate)

*M.* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*John Neal*

*Pvt.*, Co. *N.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9, 1861* to *Jan 4, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*M. A. Rosby*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. S. Kear. Texas*

*J. S. Neal*  
*Port. Sec. H. S. Tex. Sec.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *June 17*, 1862.

Date of payment *June 25*, 1862.

By whom *H. D. Manningale.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *469*

*O. S. Taylor*

1000 feet

Common to the plateau

June 2nd 1902



The Confederate States.

To John S. Neal on

1862

June 6. For amount paid by him for Board &  
subsistence while sick at Kinston N.C.  
from May 1. 1862 to date incurred. 37 days } \$20.00

I Certify on honor that the above is correct and just  
that the amount was expended as stated and necessary  
for the Public Service

J. P. Christian Capt  
Comd'g Co (K) 8<sup>th</sup> Tex  
Cavalry

I certify that Mr J. S. Neal was left sick at Kinston  
and was not able to travel when we moved

Approved & ordered to be  
paid by the A.C.S.

R. W. C. Hill  
Asst Surgeon  
J. R.

J. M. A. Wharton

W. R.

Received at Camp Look Out June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Captain  
J. H. Simmons A.C.S., 8<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry, Twenty Dollars  
in full of above of . . .  
J. S. Neal

1192

*Freely, J. W.*

Co. *B.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30217079	20
2	7195	21
3	7298	22
4	7413	23
5	7497	24
6	7587	25
7	7662	26
8	44248055	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*See also*

*See also*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Seely

Capt. Stephen C. Ferrell's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

Houston, Texas

by whom S. C. Ferrell

for the war

valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30.00

marks:

company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt.  
Cavalry.  
8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October.  
The ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April  
at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

marks:

Ruea

*A* (Confederate)  
| 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Neely*  
*Pvt*, *Co D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7* to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*.

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Due Since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Kelly*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: .....

*Blum*



*A* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Keely*  
*Mc*, Co. *D*, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.  
*dated Nov. 5. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bolla*

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Not present when  
the company was mustered  
this day - Nov. 5. 1862.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Pharmacy*

(Confederate.)

*N.* 8 Cav., Texas.

*J. W. Neely*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1862<sup>x</sup>*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *due two months pay  
and commutation for clothing  
(12 mos).*

*x His on roll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. ...*

Confederate.)

*N.* 8 Cav., Texas.

*J. W. Keely*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863 to* 186  
*date Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Presently*

Remarks: *Pay for horse since*  
*Oct. 1, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. W. Keely*

*A.* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Keely*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

• Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston?*

By whom *L. Sparks,*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Fury's", the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book marg: .

*W. Keely*

(Confederate.)

*11* 8 Cav. Tex

*J. W. Neely*  
*(Capt. Co. I. 8 Cav. Tex.)*  
Residence *Waco, Tex.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Maj. G. B. Gerald, surrendered at Citronelle,  
, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

146

(0000)

*W. E. King*  
Capt.

8 Texas

8 Texas

John H. Neely

1862  
Nov 16

The Confederate States  
To John W. Stealy Dr

For Board while on detached  
Service from November 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
to Decr 17<sup>th</sup> 1861. @ 75¢ / 30.75

I Certify that the above account is just  
and correct and that the said John W.  
Stealy was ordered by Col Ben J. Terry  
to Nashville on said extra duty

The above will pay the  
above account.

St. Francis Capr  
Camden Co S

John W. Stealy

Received of R. H. Simmons A. P. S. &  
Seari, Cashier the sum of Thirty dollars  
and Seventy five Cents in full of the above  
Account

June 15 1862

J. W. Stealy

✓ 1193  
Neil D.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265525	20
2	5644	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_



**8 Cav. | Texas.**

D. L. L.

*Co. A, 1* Regiment Texas Rangers. 20

the organization named above.

Sept 26. To Oct 31 1861.

10

Sept. 9, 186

Waco McClendon Co

Capt. J. Hanson

The wrap

**Figure 1:**



186

out of about 1000

10

8th Cavalry (also known as Tom's, the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, and Company L was authorized April 1862, for sixty days.

1998

*Rustel*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*D. C. Keil*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos Harrison*

Period *Thru Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed wagon*  
*master at Camp Johnson*  
*Nov. 11. W. F. Richards*  
*Appointed 2. Singh in his*  
*place.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*  
Capt.

7194  
Nelson John T.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229706	20
2	9789	21
3	9877	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Wilson

Prof.

Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

18

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *November*

*Sept 11*, 1861.

muster-in to date

*Sept 11*, 1861.

sent for duty and enrolled:

1861.

*Gonzales, Tex*

*Ed. Sparks*

*Wm*

of miles to rendezvous *150*

cost of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30* *100*

marks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

mark:

*Roberts*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Wilson*  
*Pvt.* } Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Lieut Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John S. ...*

*John S. ...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Dec* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *J. S. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time *...* 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Det'd at Washville*

.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark : .....

*J. S. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* 8 leav. Texas  
*John Nelson*  
*Priv. Co. D, 8 Texas Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Mar. 11*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *April 16*, 186*2*.

By whom *G. P. Theobald.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *469*

*G. P. Theobald*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Examiners

(Source of communication.)

State of Tenn.

Jno S Nelson

(Name)

Co. B. 8 Regt Tex. Cav.

Enlisted as a priv  
Sept. 11, 1861. - Roll  
Nov. - Dec. 1861, shows  
him absent sick  
at Nashville. -

Name not borne  
on subsequent rolls  
of Co. -

No P. of W. record.

12-28-14 }  
11.45 }

P.W.  
P.F.  
J.S.

X Aug. 31/62 roll next on  
file

Nothing add. found in  
Confed. Archives

12/28/14

Harley  
C.E.M.

over



45-4

Dec. 20-14

Any record of parole or  
other p. g. w. record?  
Currier, L. B.

642. Air  
no Payment found.  
Harley  
Mond

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

L. B.

Respectfully submitted to the

The Board of  
Prisoners

The records show that Dec. 2,  
1914, at 10:00 a.m., Company 1, 2nd  
Regiment, U.S.A., captured  
11, 1914. In the company  
of the prisoner and prisoner,  
the prisoner should also  
be taken to the prison at  
the same time.

H. P. H.

The Adjutant General

✓ 7/195  
Med. A. K.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267921	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

.. Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

For Name:

See also:

92

8 Cnv. Texas.

But

Co. 6, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

1000

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

dated Nov 5 1862

Apr 17 1861

Gonzales, Tex.

St. Warren

War \_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

186

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Discharged.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, in company A, to E. Company L was organized April 1865, at Omaha, Neb., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 8 leave Texas

A. K. Neal

Oct. 1862 & Tex. leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 24, 1862

Date of payment June 30, 1862

By whom H. C. Masingale.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 469

O. G. Taylor

(1862)

1862

Copyright

File

Apparatus  
J. B. Weyman  
Capt Comdg Port.

# SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That *A. K. Neal*  
*Private* of Captain *J. M. Littlefield's*  
Company, "I" 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry  
who was enlisted the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* one  
thousand eight hundred and *eighty-two*, to serve during the War  
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

By reason of *Lepthritic and general*  
*Debility*

Soldier *A. K. Neal* was born in *Gipsy* County  
in the State of *Tennessee*, is *28* years of age,  
*5* feet *8* inches high, light complexion, hazel  
eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
*Farmer*

Witness my hand at *San Antonio Tex* this *19<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *January* 1863.

*W. H. Brown* Surgeon, U. S. A.

*J. Perry* Surgeon, U. S. A.

*H. H. Littlefield* Surgeon

1196  
Nivell. Z. L.

Co. L., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270846	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

For Address

(Confederate.)  
N | 8 Cav., | Texas.

G. L. Merrill  
Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

April 1 to June 29, 1862.

dated: 1 April, 1862

at: Corinth

where: Col. Geo. A. Wharton

for: 91 days

at: public

at: what time: 1862

at: or about: X

discharged  
June 17, 1862.

as appears in column of  
and Present - Cancelled.

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, and designated A to K. Company L was organized April  
1, 1862, for ninety days.

NOTE: \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Mowbray



✓ 1797  
Nevill R. L.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248204	20
2	8316	21
3	8411	22
4	8513	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also White Ally Howe any

(Confederate.)

Dr | 8 Cav. | Texas

R. L. Dyer

Part. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

21 years.

Mustered on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Mustered-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Aug 24, 1861.

Fayette Co Tex

whom Louis M Strobel

for the war

of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the lat-  
est of the 8th Texas Cavalry) was organized in October,  
1861, at Camp A to E. Company L was ordered April  
1862, for thirty days.

Remarks:

J. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

5 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Neville

Pos. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 2, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Fayette Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

(642)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*dr* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*A. L. Keener*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster Davis*

To what time *Nov 7*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

(543)

*Wm S. Mayfield*

Original

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Nevil

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Springfield

By whom Lt Sparks

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Batts

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm L Mayfield

✓ 1198

Newbrand. John

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268772	2
2	8852	3
3	8915	4
4	8940	5
5	8991	6
6	9037	7
7	9081	8
8	4420546	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John Newbrand*  
*Co. G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Origin of Co. to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

For the war

Not paid:

whom Pay due from

what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Capt.

(Confederate)

*A* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*John Newbrand*  
*Corp &*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Maj H. P. Davis*

By whom *Nov 16*

To what time *Nov 16*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Capt.*



(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

John Newbrand  
Capt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(Capt.)

Confederate.)

*N* 8 Cav. Texas.

*John Newbrand*  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp. Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16*

186*3*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*St. J. H. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Steele*

To what time

*Jan 1*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*John Subbrin*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16* 186*1*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *May 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Promoted from*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> May*

*1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(942) *Capt.*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John Newbrand*  
*Serjt. Co. L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16, 1861*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*A. J. H. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Sharp*

To what time

*July 1, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(Capt.)

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*John Kiebrand*  
*Beryt Co.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31. 1862 to Mch 1. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16. 1861*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*A. J. W. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Bartholomew*

To what time

*Nov 1. 1863*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N 8. cav. Texas

John Newbrand  
4 Sgt. Co. 4. 8 Tex. cav. regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War of the surrendered Army of  
Lieut. Gen. Taylor, C. S. A., paroled at Provost  
Marshal's Office, Baton Rouge, La., during the  
month ending June 30, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Date of parole *June 10* 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll: •

(6296)

*AC Black*  
*Black*

*Copy*

✓ 1199

Newby, Thomas. H.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024 9705	20
2	4788	21
3	4878	22
4	4943	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Rank

Age





C. No. **(Confederate.)**  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Thos. H. Newby*  
*Priv* { **Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,**  
**Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.  
Where *Houston, Tex*  
By whom *Quint Sparks*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*  
(648) *Captain*

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186 /

**Collected:**

When Dec 11, 1864

Where: California

By whom J. J. Perdue

Period 10/22

**Last paid:**

By whom Everhard

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *Pick H. Franklin*

1884

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

---

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

1991

*John Morris*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Smith*  
*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5th*, 1862

dated *July 5th*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1862

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Sparks*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Not present when the co.*

*was mustered Nov 5, 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. E. Harris*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. S. Bar* | *Texas*

*T. H. Newley*  
*Priv. Co. I. S. Tex. Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*Oct. 27. 1862.*

Date of payment

*Oct. 31. 1862.*

By whom

*Dr. L. Wickham*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *366*

*T. C. Gay*

Certification of disability  
for Discharge

Private <sup>Henry</sup> ~~Thos H. M. M. M.~~  
Co. 1st Regt. Cal.

Discharge  
by order of  
the War Department  
May 1st 1862

Discharged  
April 25th 1862



San Jo. Nov 13. 62

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a header or address.]*

*[Faint handwritten text in the middle section, including a large checkmark.]*

*Approved*  
**Thos Harrison**  
Major & Comd'g 8<sup>th</sup> Regt  
New York

*For J. H. Taylor*  
*1st Lieut*  
*1st Cavalry Regt*

✓ 1210  
Newhard. C. C.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3027-0242

2 0359

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

✓ Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 Cav. Texas.

*Corps* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

26 years.

## CONCLUSION

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861.

**enter-in to date**

Sept 7, 1861.

Send for duty and enrolled:

186

Houston, Texas

7600

For the war

of miles to rendezvous 20

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

the company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698

\_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Robby



(Confederate)

N | 8 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Newhard

3 Corp, Co N, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Bouster Texas

By whom J. H. Sparrow

Period For the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:-

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate)

*N* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*C. C. Newhard*

*3 Corp*, Co. *N*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Davis*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Nov 12*

*1861 for disability*

*accidental gunshot*

*wound*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Doby*

Captain

20. kfc. 96.

1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325

6. 1844

8 Days

for 10 days

卷之四

卷之五  
 五  
 五

REBEL  
MAR DE  
PERSONE

3-DIVISION  
ARCHIVE  
PARTMEN

...

A close-up, high-contrast, black and white image of a textured surface, possibly a book cover or endpaper. The image shows vertical lines and dark, irregular markings, suggesting a worn or aged material. The texture is grainy and the lighting is dramatic, with deep shadows and bright highlights.

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

A dark, high-contrast image showing a close-up of a textured surface, possibly a book cover or a piece of aged paper. The image is characterized by vertical lines and a mottled, grainy pattern, suggesting a heavily worn or aged material. The lighting is dramatic, with deep shadows and bright highlights that emphasize the texture.



John C. Newkirk of Capt. Jas G.  
Company (K) of the 1st Regiment  
of Texas Rangers was enlisted by J. H. Spake  
at Austin Texas on the 7th day of September  
1861. He was during the war unlife sooner  
than he died. He was born in Danville in  
the State of Kentucky 33 years of age. 5-  
feet 6 inches high dark complexion dark  
eyes black hair and by occupation when  
enlisted a ~~White~~ <sup>White</sup> Keeper. During the last  
few months said soldier has been unfit  
for duty 75 days.

About the 29th day of November 1861,  
said soldier received two wounds  
by the accidental discharge  
of a gun while on a scout in the country.

John C. Walker  
Comd'g Co. K. T. R.

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
wound of Capt. J. C. Newkirk's company  
and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a soldier because of a gun  
wound in the left shoulder  
which is keeping under the clavicle  
and is lying in the joint. It  
is my opinion that he will never  
be the best use of shoulder and  
will be 3 or 4 months before he has  
been able to get fit.

J. M. Weston  
Surgeon Texas Rangers

1201  
+  
Newsom Richmond

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267750	2	
2	7831	21	
3	7920	22	
4	7988	23	
5	8049	24	
6	8112	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

N

8 Cav.

Texas.

R. Herrera

Pvt.

{ Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 2, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12

1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. - Frank

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

160

Value of horse \$

100;

equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized in October 1861. The company was organized, A to E. Company L was organized April 1862. The company was organized, A to E. Company L was organized April 1862. The company was organized, A to E. Company L was organized April 1862.

Remarks:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

N 1 8 Cav. Texas.

R. Newsom

Govt., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 ↑

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 186

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sharkey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

↑Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1863."

Book mark:

L. Herrera



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. N. Newson

Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Nov 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Wm. Sparks

Period 100

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Peyton

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

As on Roll.

Name appears in column  
of names present as  
R. N. Newson.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book marks:

L. Herrera



Confederate.)

8 Cav. • Texas.

*Richmond Newsome*  
Sgt., Co. E., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 19 to April 4*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 19*, 186*3*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *J. L. Smith*

Period *March 19 to April 4*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Smith*

To what time *April 4*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column  
of names present as  
R. Newsome.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Confederate.)

*M.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*R. Newsome*  
*Plt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *June 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *12 Sept.*, 1863.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lieut Sharp*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *30 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Teamster 2 M.*

*Sept*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Newsome*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Richard D. ...*  
Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

(CONFEDERATE)

*R. Mason*  
*Pvt. Co. C 8 Tex. Cav.*

appears on a

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of Texas Hospital at Auburn, Ala.

for *Dec. 31/63 to June 30, 1864*

ENLISTED:

When *Sept 6* 186*3*  
Where *St. Louis, Mo.*  
By whom *Capt. Sparks*  
Period *3 yrs*

LAST PAID:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*  
To what time *Nov. 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Dixon*  
Coylist.

10222

Wason, R. N.

E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

**(Terry's Regiment)**  
**1 Texas Rangers**  
**8 Texas Rangers.**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### REFERENCE SLIP

**News** **with**

usom, Richmond

✓ 1463  
Newton Darius C

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248771	20
2	81851	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

**8 Cnv. | Texas.**

Darius C Newton

W. H. G., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

1500

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Agincourt to Oct 31, 1861



Def 1-3 186

San Antonio Tex

whom Capt Newton

For the war

1994

whom Pay due from

what time collection, 186

Present



The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Dime's", the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, by James H. Dime, a Unionist, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1862, at Austin, Tex., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

*N* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*Darius Houston*  
*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Nashville Tennessee*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark: *.*

*J. N. Wilkerson*  
(1862)

Captain



*duyblatt*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*V. C. Newton*  
*8 Tex Cav-9*

Regt of  
*Discharge*  
*13, 6, 1864*  
*Major Genl. Newton*  
*1st Regt. Tex Cav*  
*at Fort Smith*

*and after*  
*the discharge*  
*of the*  
*of the*

Received (A. G. L. G. Office) *July 17*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

~~Soldier~~ *L. C. Newton* a private, of Captain *Houston* Company, ( *G* ) of the *1st Reg. Tex Rangers* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *Seppie H. Sparks 2nd Lieut* of the *Regiment of Infantry*, at *Houston Texas* on the *sixteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *for the war*; he was born in *Dumfries County* in the State of *Alabama*, is *twenty* years of age, *five* feet, *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes, *auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Ranchman*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Her. consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*For information as to disease reference is made to Surgeons certificate.*

STATION: *Camp Perry*

DATE: *January 8th 1862*

*approved*

*Thos Harrison Major*  
*Comd'g Regt Tex Rangers*

*W. H. Houston*

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

*L. C. Newton*

Captain *Houston's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1131, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 980. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Result of Mashed*  
*Chronic Inflammation of the Eyes*  
*and recommend a discharge from service*  
*J. M. Weston* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State—

County—

State—

(REPLACES)

*T. 11*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *H. C. Newton*

*Private G. Co. 4th Regt. Tex. Rangers*  
*Discharged*

*Approved*

*John May, Gen. Hardin*

*W. B. Kato*

*A. A. Gun*

*Witnessed (A. & L. G. Officer) Jan 24*

*1862*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*

*D. C. Newton, a private*, of Captain *Houston*  
 Company, ( *6* ) of the *1st Reg. Tex. Rangers* Regiment of Confederate States  
 was enlisted by *Super McPhee 2nd Lieut.*  
 the Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Houston Texas*  
 on the *sixteenth* day of *September* 18*62*, to serve *for the war*; he was born  
 in *Imperial County* in the State of *Alabama*, is *twenty*  
 years of age, *fine* feet, *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Ranchero*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

For information as to disease reference is  
 made to Surgeon's certificate.

STATION: *Camp Perry*  
 DATE: *January 8th 1863* *D. C. Newton* Commanding Company.  
*appeared*  
*Thos. H. Harris a Major*  
*Comd'g Regt. Tex. Rangers*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *D. C. Newton* of  
 Captain *Houston's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Result of*  
*Measles and Chronic Inflammation*  
*of the Eyes* and recommend a discharge  
*from service* *J. M. Weston* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this . . . day of . . . , 18*63* at . . .  
 . . . Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Witness

Comd'g

State

(DUPLICATES)

1204  
Nicholson James.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50267078

2 7184

3 7329

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

**8 Cây.**

**Texas.**

James Nicholson

Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

45 years.

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Bill dated Nov 21

Sept 7, 1861.

**in to date**

Sep 7, 1861.

**Assigned for duty and enrolled:**

Sept 7, 1861.

Houston, Texas

Whom J. C. Fernell

For the way

Cost of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25 100



company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt-  
ment Cavalry.

A Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, at Austin, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Austin, Tex., for ninety days.

1998

*Alvarado*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Nicholson  
Co D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since Enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*James Nicholson*  
*9th*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Disability*  
*Nov. 21. 1861 at Bowling*  
*Grove*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thos. W. Sparks*



Certificate of  
Disability

Discharge

By order

Gen. Johnston

Attest  
A. A. G. L.

N. 34

James Nicholson

Pr of Co "G" 1<sup>st</sup> Reg  
of Texas Rangers

Co. D. 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Certificate of Dis-  
ability for Discharge

(Enclosure)



Army of the Confederate States.

James Nicholson of Captain S. C. Furville's Company (D.) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Texas Artillery, was enlisted on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861, at Houston Texas, by S. J. Sprague to serve during the war.

James was born in England, years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a laborer.

During the last few months said soldier was unfit for duty all the time, in consequence of a disease of the bone of his right leg.

S. C. Furville  
Capt. Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Artillery

I certify That I have carefully examined  
the said James Nicholson of Capt Ferriss' company  
(2d) and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of  
inflammation and suppuration of the membrane  
surrounding <sup>the bone</sup> the great toe of the right  
foot, caused probably by pressure from  
the shoe - it deprives him altogether of  
the use of his foot and recovery is  
very uncertain -

J. M. Milston  
Surgeon

Traced Rensselaer

Bowling Green Ky  
Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1861



✓ 7/25  
Nicholson William

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50567050	20
2	7146	21
3	7249	22
4	7414	23
5	7498	24
6	7583	25
7	7663	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D.

Number of personal papers herein D.

~~See also~~

See also

A

**8 Cav.**

Mr Nicholson

Re, { Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

22 years.

**Keywords:** child abuse; child sexual abuse; child sexual exploitation; child sexual abuse investigation; child sexual abuse assessment

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Bill dated Houston

, Sept 7, 1861.

## Enter-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Good for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

Houston, Texas

whom S. C. Ferrill

And ..... For the way

function of horse, \$.....100; equipments, \$30 100



company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regt. Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, as a volunteer company, A to K. Company L was organized April 1865, at Fort Smith, Ark., for ninety days.

1998

Quarries

(Confederate)  
K 8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Nicholson  
Ive, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period to en

Last paid:

By whom By the same Enlistment

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Sparks

*H.* (Confederate)  
S. Cav. Texas.

*Wm Nicholson*  
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A. B. [Signature]*

Confederate.)

*N.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Nicholson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862  
dated *Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botts*

To what time *July 1* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book ~~MARK~~

*Murray*



Confederate.)

*A* 8. Cav. Texas.

*Mrs Nicholson*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Alvares*  
Copyright

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Nicholson*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
dated *Dec. 31, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Pay for horse since*  
*Nov. 1, 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm. Nicholson*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Nicholson*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb. 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. H. Warner*

✓ 1256  
Nixon. J. T.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267751	20
2	7867	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

• Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate.)

N

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Nixon

Pvt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the lat-  
ter 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
1861, per company, A to E. Company L was organized April  
1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

L. Nixon

(Confederate.)

11 | 8 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. J. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Sparks*

To what time *Nov 1st*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Honorable*

*Discharged*

*final bill*

*given*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

\*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 22, 1862"

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 1 Rangers Texas.*

*J. T. Nixon*

*Co. C, 1 Texas Rangers*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec 24*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *Jan. 6*, 186*2*.

By whom *H. T. Massengale*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *465*

*Q. T. Taylor*

N. 175. 8 Dec 61

Cam City  
Dec 20/61

J. T. Nixon  
Pr Co "E" 1st Reg Tex  
as Ranger.

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge



Recd at City. Oct 15/61

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

a Co.  
Reg't of

Discharge  
By order  
Major Gen Standen  
Dewhite  
uscy.

N<sup>o</sup> Ins. C. A. K.  
Dec 24/61

Received (A. & I. G. Office)



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*J. T. Nixon, a Private* of Captain *L. M. Rayburn's* Company, ( *E* ) of the *First* Regiment of Confederate States *Texas Rangers*, was enlisted by *John B. Harkins 2nd Lieut C.S.* of the *Infantry* Regiment of *H. B. Houston Texas* on the *12th* day of *Sept* 1861, to serve during the war; he was born in *Randolph Co* in the State of *North Carolina*, is *Twenty three* years of age, *5* feet, *5* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tradesman*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *The whole time* and in consideration of what he has made application for a discharge which respectfully recommends

STATION: *New Han City*  
DATE: *Dec 21st 1861*

*L. M. Rayburn*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. T. Nixon* of Captain *Rayburn's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 245, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)* *Rheumatism*. He has also had *Measles* and is *fractured* with *chronic disease*.

*A. M. Munton* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Twentyfirst* day of *December*, 1861, at *New Can City Ky*

*Thos Harrison* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a petition can for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Wm Gonzalez and Gonzalez are Texas*  
(SIGNED)

.. No. 30  
J. T. Nixon  
16<sup>80</sup>  
6 Jan/62

.. 1 Texas Range  
.. 8 .. Car

J. C. Story & Hunt  
Carpenter, Col. Capt  
J. C. Story

I CERTIFY, That the within named

Private of Captain L. M. Hayburns Company ( E ) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Randolph Co  
in the State of N. Carolina, aged 23 years, 5 feet, 5  
inches high, fair complexion, brn eyes, light hair, and by  
Occupation a Soldier was enlisted by S. J. Matthews  
at Winston-Salem, N. C. on the 12 day of September 186 1,  
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability.

The said L. M. Hayburns was last paid by Major W. H. Brown  
to include the 12th day of September 186 1, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him  
from Hayburns the place of discharge, to San Angelo, Texas, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Winston-Salem, N. C. this 24th day of December 186 1.

L. M. Hayburns

Commanding Company.

For pay from 12 of Nov 186 1, to 24 of  
Dec 186 1, being 1 months and 12 days,

at 12 Dollars per month, 16 80

For pay for traveling from

San seats per mile, 1 being 1 miles, at

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Amount,

Balance paid, 16 80

Received of L. M. Hayburns 186 2 27 670  
San Dollars and 80  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

J. J. Wilson

Witness:

✓ 1207  
Noble. S. B.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268206	"
2	8318	"
3	8413	"
4	8515	"
5	8582	"
6	8644	"
7	8707	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4  
Date Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

N.

S. B. Noble

Or, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

29 years.

[illegible]

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Ball dated Stauslon

Sept 7, 1861

## Enter-in to date

Sept 2, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

186

Lavaca Co. Tex.

where Louis Mettrabel

For the War

of miles to rendezvous 110

**Keywords:**

The company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1864. The composition, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1865 at Guthrie, Minn., for ninety days.

Remark:

Wm J Mayfield

**Copyright Clearance Center**

(Confederate)

5 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Strobel

1st. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(642)

Capt.

(Confederate)

A | 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Texas

S. B. Noble

Priv., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7-1861 to Jan - 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Corpus Christi

By whom Lt Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Wm. S. Mayfield



Confederate.

N. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Noble

Priv. Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Newton

By whom R. Sparks

Period During War

Last paid: Capt. Botts

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Noble

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

Wm S. Mayfield

(648)

Capt.

Confederate.)

Jr. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Swable

Priv. Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1863.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Noble

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholman

To what time Oct 31, 1864. X

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

X as on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(348)

Capt.

S B Noble

Cash Voucher

No 10

\$12

July 1. 62

✓

Confederate States Dr

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

To S. B. Noble

To commutation for subsistence while in  
private Hospital in Smith Co Miss from  
the 12<sup>th</sup> April to 8<sup>th</sup> June 56 days at 75 cts  
per day - \$42.00

I certify that the above account is just  
& correct, the amount above stated having  
been expended for said purpose, the said  
Noble having been sent to private Hospital  
by my direction for his illness.

B. E. Loring

St. Comdr. C. F. 8<sup>th</sup> Tex. Depa. Cav.

I certify that the above named S. B. Noble  
was sent to private Hospital by my advice  
P. J. Cobb Surgeon

The A. G. will pay the above account  
for the same  
W. E. C.

Recd of R. A. Loring A. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cavalry  
payment in full of above account  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 S. B. Noble

✓ 1208

Noelke, Ferd.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5824	7752	20
2		7832	21
3		7912	22
4		7982	23
5		8048	24
6		8111	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38
20			39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

92.

**8 Civ.**

I. Hocke.

Put

18

1990

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

**Well dated**

Hoarston

Sept 12, 1861.

## Inter-in to date

Sept. 12, 186

trained for duty and enrolled:

Then Sept 12 1861.

here Houston

when St. Sparks

War

## of miles to rendezvous

16.

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

**Keywords:**

The company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt. Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, and was composed of A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**Abstract**

L. Herrera.

\_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Cocke*

*W. H. Cocke*, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 *†*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186 *.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sharkey*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *Maj. Davis*

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 12*, 186 *1.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

*L. Herrera.*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. Nichols*

*Co. E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Nov 20*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *L. Herrera*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Peyton*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*As on Roll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Ferd Noelle*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Apr 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Steel*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Confederate.)

N. 8 Cav. Texas.

Ferd Noelke

Det. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1863

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Shanks

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time 30 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

David H. Cooke

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 3, 1862 to Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 3, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

+ 1209.  
Nolen James.  
 Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
 1 Texas Rangers.  
 8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264500	2
2	7585	3
3	7665	4
4	46590300	5
6		7
8		9
10		11
12		13
14		15
16		17
18		19
20		21
22		23
24		25
26		27
28		29
30		31
32		33
34		35
36		37
38		39
40		41
42		43
44		45
46		47
48		49
50		51

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Tolson

Plt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

dated:

Dec. 25, 1862.

at Bastrop

where Lt. Col. Ferrell

For the way

paid:

where not paid

what time, 186

present or absent

Present

entitled to pay for  
from March 10, 1863

entitled to bounty for enlisting

The 8th Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st  
8th Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
1862, and was composed of Companies A to K. Company L was organized April  
1863, for ninety days.

*[Signature]*

*A* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. T. Tolson*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Smith*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. Swaney*



(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Stolen*  
Private, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb. 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25, 1862,*

Where *Bastrop,*

By whom *Lt. Col. Smith*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N 18 Louis 12111

Holen  
Capt. Regt. 1st. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
at the dates set opposite the respective names,  
1865.

Place of residence Bastrop, La.

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Grey; height 6 ft. in

Where surrendered Charleston, S.C.

When surrendered May 3, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 17, 1865.

Remarks:

+ He is a prisoner in this list  
of the 1st. Cav.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,  
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 36

(206)

The President

1218

len, James T.

D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
2 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

len, James

✓ 1211  
Norton. W. N. a

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268705	"
2	8317	"
3	8412	"
4	8514	"
5	8581	"
6	8643	"
7	8706	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

3 Cav. Texas.

*Oct.*, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

19 years.

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

well dated

Houston

Sept 2, 1861

### Master-in to date

Sept 5, 1861.

trained for duty and enrolled:

11

Aug 24

186

**WINTER**

Spokane Co Tax

**Whom**

Louis M. Grobet

**United**

For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110**Remarks:**

The company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, and its companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 25, 1862, at Council, Minn., for ninety days.

**Remarks:**

Wm S Mayfield

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

It

5 Cav. Texas.

M. R. A. Skilton

Priv. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept 7 to Oct 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Fayette Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Payable from state

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. P. Norton

Priv., Co. 5, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex

By whom L. Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid: Paymaster Davis

By whom

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's) the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*M. H. Norton*

*Plt*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *During War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Batts*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Gordon

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. S. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Mayfield.

(448)

Capt.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

F. J. O'Connell

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186*3*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *Aug 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book marks:

*W. J. Mayfield*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Norton

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 20, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom L. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

As on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

W. M. A. Norton  
& T. C. Co.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

(2nd Div. 23rd A. C.)

Savannah, N. C., May 30 1865.

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-sixth day of April, 1865,

between General JOSEPH E. JOHNSON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. SHERMAN,

Commanding the United States Army in North-Carolina.

*W. N. A. Norton Co F S Lumber*  
has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 30 day of May 1865.

*W. N. A. Norton*

*478 1st Cavalry*

*L. A. B. Smith*

Captain & Provost Marshal 2nd Div. 23rd A. C.

*Provost Marshal*

No. ....

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Salisbury, N. C. *July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

I, *Wm. A. Norton* *1<sup>st</sup> Bonds only* of the  
County of *Albemarle*, State of North Carolina, do  
solemnly swear or affirm, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully  
support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the  
States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all  
laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference  
to the emancipation of slaves: So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Salisbury, N. C., this  
day of *July*, A. D. 1865.

*W. A. Norton*  
*Samuel Gunder*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

✓ 1312  
Norman. H. M.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 58269660

2 8739

3 9822

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
First Name

Last Name

(Confederate.)

Ci

8 Cav. Texas.

*15th Co Howard*  
*1 Comp* { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Lieut Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. M. Kettie*

Captain



(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Woodward*  
*1 Corp*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *Dec 1861*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Franklin, Tenn*

*14 Dec 1861 of Pneumonia*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(648)

*W. M. Woodward*

Captain

✓ 1213  
Norwood. J. L.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209995	20
2	250050	21
3	0107	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Morrison*  
*Envr*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

\_\_\_\_\_

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1863.

Oct 12 1862

*Goniatites*

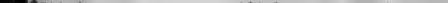
L. P. M. E. Jones

War

paid: Cash

what time Dec 31, 1862

Present



The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 and was composed of A to K. Company L was organized April 1862 and was active in the field for ninety days.

mark: 2 2050880 0

51 J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John Morris*  
*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. B. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Jan 23*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*John Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*...*, Col. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3, 1863 to Feb 27, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. L. ...*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company-L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book must

*W. L. ...*

✓ 1214  
Wm. David D.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268773	2	
2	8853	3	
3	7415	4	
4	7499	5	
5	7584	6	
6	7664	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Name

See No

2

8 Cav.

**Texas.**

David C. Surr  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

\_\_\_\_\_

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Origin of Co. to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 10 186

Columbus Tex.

from Capt Houston

For the war

paid: *Paid from*

What time July 1st, 186

present or absent Present

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

1.

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861. Companies A to K. Company L was disbanded April

\_\_\_\_\_

822.11

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederated)

*N* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*David D Stumm*  
*Plt*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to Co*  
*D, this regt on 14th Nov 61.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(over) *Captain*



Confederate.)  
A. 8 Cav. Texas.

D. D. Nunn  
Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the 1st yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Battle

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Almanac

*J* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*D. D. Munn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Aluminum*

*A* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*D. D. Mann*  
Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
*date Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Pay for horse since*  
*Oct 8, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

*M. W. ...*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*D. D. Nunn*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16, 1861*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bertholomes*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Almaney*

+

1215

O'Brian Robert. G.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229277	20
2	9367	21
3	9414	22
4	9481	23
5	9586	24
6	9639	25
7	46278130	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein — 0 —

Number of personal papers herein — 0 —

For name \_\_\_\_\_  
For \_\_\_\_\_

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. G.'Brien

OS, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Nov 3 Dec 186

186 ✓

here resistor

whom at 2 m. Larks

ated in the 'con

not paid:

whom May Davis

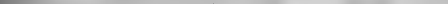
what time Nov 2 186

Present or absent Present

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st

Company L was called April 10, 1945, for ninety days.

SECRET

41 m.

1

(Confederate.)

*C* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Robert Brian*  
*2nd* Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27*, 186

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Gen Holt*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*May Peyton*

To what time

*July 1*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

(Confederate.)

D

5 Cav. Texas.

Robert G. O'Brien

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Galt & J. Holt

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. Names  
Present as Robert G. O'Brien

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Back mark:

G B Holt



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Colt. Brian

5891, Co. 4, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 186

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt. Holt

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Jan 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Y. C. Holt

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. Brown

P. 4, Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1863

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt. Holt

Period in war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

567111

(Confederate.)

C. 8 Cav. Texas.

R. O'Brien

PL, Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 / 1863 to Dec 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt Holt

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholmeu

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

G. L. O'Brien

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

Robert C. Prier  
Ordn. & Art. 5 Regt. Texas C.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with  
General Orders No. 56, c. s., Headquarters De-  
partment of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicks-  
burg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

Residence Jackson Co., Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll:

131

Vicksburg, Miss.

(648)

J. A. McLaughlin

+

1216

O'Brian Thomas

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3026	0278	20
2		0368	21
3		0460	22
4		0526	23
5		0551	24
6		0607	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also

(Confederate)

0

5 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas O'Brien

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlist: Sept 8, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

When Capt J. T. Holt

For the war

paid:

When

What time, 1861.

Rank or about Private

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H. 5th Regt.

5th Cavalry.

5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

and 2nd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

1861, and consisted of Companies A to K. Company L was organized April

1862, and consisted of Companies A to K, for ninety days.

J. B. Holt

(Confederate)

5 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Brier

P. S., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Lt J. W. Sparks

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom May Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thos. O'Brien

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1862

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt. Holt

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Peyton

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. P. Hall



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to Feb. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt. Holt

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 3 corp

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

G. L. Brown

Confederate.)

O 8 Cav. Texas.

J. O'Brien

3 cape, Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt J. T. Holt

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. O'Brien

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Egan

~~3rd~~ Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Orleans

By whom Capt Holt

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. E. Egan

(1863)

Copyright

1217

Brien, Robert G.

H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brian, Robert G.

1218

Brien, Thomas

H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brian, Thomas

1219  
O'Bryan, Robert G.

Co. H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Perry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Brian Robert G.

1370  
Ogden Meredith L.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268967	25
2	9018	26
3	9072	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4 NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Meredith L. Ogden  
Capt. G., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 16, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. H. M. Ford

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time May 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

O. 8 Cav. Texas.

Meredith L. Ogden  
Prof. G., Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: Dec 16, 1862  
When  
Where San Antonio Tex.  
By whom Capt. W. M. Ford  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Sharp  
To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Morristown  
Tenn. 31. Dec 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson  
(1863) Capt.



✓  
1231  
Oldham. H. S.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50216036	20
2	6151	21
3	6956	22
4	6381	23
5	6511	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

**S Cav. | Texas.**

H. A. Oldham

Re

**Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.**

27 years.

**APPENDIX D**

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Well dated

Houston

Oct 7, 1861.

## Turn-in to date

Apr 7, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

186

**CONCLUSIONS**

**who**



20

Cost of horses \$ 100; equipments \$ 50



The company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 10th and 11th Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864. The ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1865 at Orono, Minn., for ninety days.

**Work:**

of Science

**CONCLUSIONS**

(Confederate)

Q

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Oldham*

*Pte*, *Co B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*D. J. Guisener*

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*N. S. Cleaham*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan. 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Shanks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave  
at Nashville*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Cleham

Re, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. '62

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

1862

Where

Corinth

By whom

Capt. McRae

Period

100

Last paid:

By whom

May Paym

To what time

June 10

1862

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Loan Full

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

of 100 men

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Oldham

Pvt., Co. B., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 3, 1862 to Jan. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom L. J. Richards

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Batts

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Gen.

Mary's Staff Nov 7, 1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

: D. P. S. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

①

8 Cav.

Texas

W. S. Oldham

Priv. Co. B. 8 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1863

To Feb. 29, 1864

When paid Mch. 7, 1864

By whom paid W. Crooke

Amount \$ 96-40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 379

Frank

(500)

1861

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

• O 8 Cav 1 Tex.

W. S. Oldham

Det. Co. B 8 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan. 25, 1863

To

March 1, 1863

When paid

March 1, 1863

By whom

J. N. Norris

Amount

\$28.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page

299

W. S. Oldham



(CONFEDERATE.)

Q . . . 8 . . . Tex.

W. S. Oldham  
Priv. Sec. B. & Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mch 1 1863  
To May 1 1863

When paid May 1 1863

By whom paid Jno. N. Norris

Amount \$ 48.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 377

J. H. Hunk

STATEMENT OF SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Texas Com. of Pensions  
(Source of communication.)

W. S. Oldham

(Name.)

Co. B 8 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Private, Enl. Sept. 7, 1861

Transferred to Gen. Maxey's  
Staff, Nov. 7, 1862.

No pt. of war record found.

5/21/15

F.V.V.

II<sup>35</sup>

H.F.L.

M.H.D.

CYE Ad:

Also found as Williamson S. Osburn Jr.  
Officer Captain T.A.C. General Co. Jan 13/64  
Ordered to report to Gen. E.K. Smith.

4/9

Hanley 7/11

10<sup>th</sup> St.

To note

currier

May 22/15.

D.

Noted

5/22/15

F.V.V.

1022

H.F.L.

(Attach this end.)

*Ed*

May 22, 1922.

Respectfully returned to the  
Adjutant General,  
Office of General, Adjutant.

The records show that E. E. Galt  
was promoted, Co. 2, 4th Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, September 7,  
1911, and was transferred to  
Company 1, 1st Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, and that he was appointed  
adjutant general, January 12, 1922, and  
was to report to General E. E.  
Galt, 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment.

*H. P. McBain*  
The Adjutant General.

*P*

*g*

1222

Edsworth, Richard

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Edsworth, R.

✓ 1313  
Oliver D. M.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 502-10847

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Age Name

See also

(Confederate.)

(10)

8 Cav.

Texas.

A. M. Oliver

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

April to June 29, 1862.

Present:

1<sup>st</sup> April, 1862.

Location

where

for whom

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

for what time

1224  
Oliver. Tom J.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266617	2
2	6711	3
3	2807	4
4	6917	5
5	2860	6
6	6963	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards held. 0

Number of personal papers held. 0

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confidential)

Q | 8 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Oliver

*Sgt. C.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.



## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Nov & Dec, 1861

\_\_\_\_\_:

Sept. 12 1861.

here Houston Tex

whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

During the war

1994



what time ..... 186

present or absent

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 as company A to K. Company L was called April 1862, Minn., for ninety days.



H. A. Robby



(Confederate)

Q

8 Cav.

Texas.

P. J. Oliver

5 Sgt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: P. J. Oliver appointed  
fifth Sergeant by  
Capt. Evans Oct. 8, 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Confederate.)

O. S Cav. Texas.

P. J. Oliver

2d Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(102)

Copies

(Confederate.)

C. . 8 Cav, Texas.

P. J. Oliver

2 Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

*C.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*N. F. Oliver*

*2 Sgl. Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Royby*

(1863)

Original

Confederate.)

• C. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. Y. Oliver

2 Sgt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863. to Feb. 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. N. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Corby

(100)

Copy

Oliver, Thomas

C. C. S. T. Co. Co.

See personal papers of

JOSEPH. W. COLE, 1ST S. C. C.

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



1862

The Confederate States

To. Tom. Oliver Wm

June 20th

To Cash paid for subsistence for (85)  
men two days on detached service  
\$ 8.00

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and  
that the money expended as charged that the  
men were detached by me and that it was  
impracticable to turn out with them. I will  
pay as above  
approved and ordered to be paid  
M. H. Hester Col

Comary 5th Texas Cavalry

Received Ref. Wm. H. Lane 25th 1862 of R. H. —  
Common Capt. T. A. C. S. 5th Texas Cavalry Three  
dollars in full of the above account  
J. H. Hester



O. Neal. A. L.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50266676

2 6756

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Q | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Port*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept. 12 to Oct. 3, 1861

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

by whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

**Cost paid:**

whose

what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

marks: on duty

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 6

**Wavelength:**

H. A. Rowley

**Copyright**

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. O'Neal

1st, Co C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid: Maj Davis

By whom

To what time Nov. 12, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. A. Robby

Co C-1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Rangers

Priv A L O Neal

Discharged on

Surgeon's certifi-

cate of disability

See C. R. P. I. Vol. 177

27-①

Paper not on file.

✓  
O. Neal M. H.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50216675

2 6787

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

Q | 8 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. O'Neal

Carl, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

1990

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct 3, 1861

●

Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

whom Jesse N. Sparks

During war

1998

**THE**

what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

**Abstract**

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 as an expedition, A to K. Company Logan outlined April 1862, March, for ninety days.

**www.ck12.org**

N. A. Rorby

**CONCLUSIONS**

(Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*M. H. C. Neal*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Lied at Nashville Tenn. Nov. 24, 61*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Rorby*

(442)

Copy

1227.

Ominis J. M.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-66036	20
2	6150	21
3	6253	22
4	6400	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:   
See also Findings, R. H. T. Co.



(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Onins*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Obtained for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

*3er*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *40*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized in October, 1861, and was composed of companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, for ninety days.

mark:

*A. J. Donnell*

(Confederate)

①

8 Cav. Texas.

*M. Orins*

*Pt.*

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Orins*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C*  
*J. Mc Owens*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7 1861 to Jan -*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough at*  
*Camp Oakland*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. M. Owens*  
*Re*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged Aug. 5/1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. F. Stevens*

(CONFEDERATE.)

O 8 Cav. Texas

J. M. Owens  
Priv. Co. B. 8-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 15. 1862

Date of payment Aug. 28. 1862

By whom

A. P. Jackson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 368

T. C. Law

Voucher No 298

Paid 28 day of August 1862

to M. Crutcher a private

23<sup>rd</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry

from 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To 15<sup>th</sup> " " August 1862

Paid 222 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

I certify That the within named J. M. Quinn  
 private of Capt R. M. McKays Company B Eighth  
 Regiment Texas Cavalry was born in Kentucky  
 Delaware is 28 years of age 5 feet 5 inches high  
 Fair complexion Dark hair Dark eyes and is  
 a Lawyer was enlisted by Lt J. M. Sparks at  
 Houston on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 to serve for  
 the War and is now entitled to Discharge by reason  
 of Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

There said J. M. Quinn was last paid his  
 Arrearages to include the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1862  
 it has pay due from that date to the present  
 There is due him for Horse furnished to him  
 from 12<sup>th</sup> May 1862

There is due him Balance on Arrearages \$55.75  
 There is due him traveling allowance from Kingston to place of enlistment  
 being 100 miles at 10 cents per mile  
 Given in duplicate this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

J. M. McKay - Capt.

Comd'g Co B

8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry

Confederate States

To J. M. Quinn private B Co 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

For pay from 1<sup>st</sup> March 1862 to 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862  
 being 5 months and 10 days at \$12 per month \$60.00

For pay for Horse furnished by himself from  
 12<sup>th</sup> of May being 3 months & 4 days being \$4.00 37.60

For pay traveling allowance from Kingston to  
 Houston the place of enlistment being

100 miles @ 10 cents per mile

And balance due him on Arrearages

\$101.60  
 \$101.60

pp 222 <sup>40</sup>

Received at Thaxville Tenn the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1862 of Maj. A. C. Jackson the sum One Hundred and  
Twenty two <sup>40</sup> dollars in full of the within account

Witness

Finley Henderson

J. L. Oring

Private Co B, 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf



17. 1. 1.

17. 1. 1.

17. 1. 1.

17. 1. 1.

17. 1. 1.

of the State

To Wm Orin Dr

Amount expended for  
board in private  
hospital from the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Dec 1861 to date  
in 10 days at 75 cts per day } \$52.50

It is hereby certified that the above act is correct  
and that the Private Orin a member of  
the Company was ordered to private hospital  
and that he himself at his own  
expense the amount stated therein.

A. M. W. Ray Capt  
Comd. Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

Amount ordered to be paid  
to A. W. Orin Cal  
Comd. Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

At Chattanooga Tenn. this 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan 1862 from R. L. Simmons A. C. S. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Cavalry the sum of Fifty Two Dollars  
Dollars in full of the above act.

Wm Orin

128

minns, J. M.

B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

minns, J. M.

1229

Evans, Thomas P.

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
2 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Evans, Thomas R.

1236  
+ .  
Owens Thomas R.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50265728	20
2	5806	21
3	5862	22
4	5923	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H. R. Quinn

Zach, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

REPORT ON

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Dated May 14, 1863.



Date: March 15, 1882

Beacham

Lab. Hae. 2

War

1998

at paid: Call. Steel

what time 1 June 1, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

100

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1874. The 1st and 2nd companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1875. Captain John S. Slaughter, for thirty days.

1998

Rev. Friend

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Owens

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Breunham Texas

By whom J. S. Hogue

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shaw

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Same appears in Col-  
Name from Texas Horse & Foot

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Res. Genl.

(Confederate.)

(C) 8 Cav. Texas.

Mos. P. Owens

Det. Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Ben. Kane

By whom J. J. Hood

Period even

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bolls

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Ret. 1862



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

T. R. Cairns  
Quin, Co. 4, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864

Enlisted:

When March 16 , 1862

Where Buchanan

By whom J. S. Hoyer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick near  
Parramoreville, Texas.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

1731  
 Owens, William, Jr.  
 Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
 1 Texas Rangers.  
 8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50216677	"
2	6758	"
3	6836	"
4	6892	"
5	6738	"
6	6989	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

O. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Mr Owens Jr.

Plt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. N. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Owens Mr Jr

absent sick Nashville  
Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1, 1862, at Ocala, Fla., for sixty days.

Bank mark:

N. A. Robjoy

Confederate.)

C 8 Cav., Texas.

Mr. Curren

Plt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick in hospital at Rome Ga. Nov. 15, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Overiser, Jr.*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Sick on furlough  
in Texas*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

*W. A. Corby*

Confederate.

(C) 8 Cav. Texas.

John Owens  
Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18. to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. (Texas.

Wm Owens

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital  
at Rome Ga Nov. 15

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby.



15920  
+  
Owens William S.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30266674	21
2	4757	22
3	6836	23
4	6893	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

Q. 8 Cav. Texas.

Pat, Col C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861

Sept 12, 1861

here Houston Texas

whom Jesse W. Sparks

During war

**Cost paid:**

whom \_\_\_\_\_

what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October

Company L was captured April 19, 1945, for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

247 P. 12

S. A. Dobry

(Confederate)

Q | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Owens Sr.  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Owens Wm Sr

Absent sick Nashville  
Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rowley •

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Mr. Curran, Jr.

Lt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Owens

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Not Paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas on  
furlough granted in  
Ky. Feb. 62. Supposed  
to be dead

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Royley

1233

ens, W. M.

C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

ivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

ens, William S.

1234

Owens, W. M. Jr

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Owens, William J

X 1235  
Pace, J. D.:

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266678	2	
2	6759	3	
3	683	4	
4	6896	5	
5	6939	6	
6	6940	7	
7	47 441076	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein D.

Number of personal papers herein D.

Full Name

See also



(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Pace

Port, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

1000

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861

\_\_\_\_\_:

Sept. 12, 1861.

Houston Texas

whom Jesse H. Sparks

During war

**Figure 1**

**Winn**

What time ..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

**Address:**

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, as a mounted infantry unit. Company I was organized April 1865, at Ft. Smith, Ark., for ninety days.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

*P* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. D. Pace*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparke*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 12*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Buck mark:

*H. A. Robjoy*  
(642) *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

*P* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Lacey*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

*H. A. Rorby*

Confederate.)

P.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Pace

Privt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

H. A. Robjoy

(348)

Capt.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Pace  
Pvt., Co. C

, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparke

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

H. A. Rowley

(942)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Pace

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. M. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

07

8

Sex

*John D. Paine*  
*Port Co. 8 Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

exchanged by order of Major General W. T. Sherman, Comdg. Military Division of the Mississippi, at Rough and Ready, Ga., Sept. 19 and 22, 1864.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

*Near Jonesboro*

When captured

*Sept 1, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 30

(5396)

*L. Murdoch*

Copied

1050

1050

Commencement

1290

Aug 10 1862

✓



1862

Aug 13

Confederate States  
S. J. D. Pace

For and paid for Board for self  
& attendant while off from the Regt  
wounded from July 13<sup>th</sup> to date 1.29.00

I Certify that the above account is correct & just, & that  
the board expended was absolutely necessary for said  
man & attendant while off wounded.  
At M. Shannon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Comd'g Co 'C'

The U.S. will pay the above account  
Jesse M. Miller

Lt. Col. Comd'g the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Copy of the M. Shannon Regt, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of the Regt. Co  
and having been in full of above account  
P. J. Miller

7237-2

Pace, John D.

C., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Pace, J. D.

✓ T-236  
Page M. A.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30269184

2 9279

3 9389

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

Rank

(Confederate.)

P

8 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Page

P. A. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

20 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

Roll 186

Roll Houston

Roll when Lt Sparks

Roll during war

Roll of miles to rendezvous 00

Roll of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Roll:

Roll company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt.

Roll 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

Roll:

H. C. West

(Confederate.)

*P* 3 Cav. Texas.

*M. A. Page*

*Pos*

{ Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*G. J. W. Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company M. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Husk mark:

*G. J. W. Sparks*

(Confederate)

P. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Paige  
P. S. , Co. H , 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec , 1861 .

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 , 1861 .

Where Austin

By whom Lt J. M. Harris

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Nov 7 , 1861 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. B. Hall

Parham R. H.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
2 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

**CARD NUMBERS**

44289841

Number of medical cards furnished \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers furnished \_\_\_\_\_

**THE**

(Confederate.)

3

100

100

W. H. Parker

Col. W. H. Parker, 100

Residence Brown Co. Tenn

appears on a

### Muster Roll

Field and Staff of Humes' Cavalry Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

all dated Charlotte, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

roled at Charlotte, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

marks: in temporary duty at New  
ad 1/2

W. H. Parker



✓ 1237  
Palmer John Dale

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269186	20
2	9280	21
3	9370	22
4	9461	23
5	9527	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also



(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Palmer

P. 1 { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 To Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. M. Sparks

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Pinner  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom H. J. M. Sparks

Period in the war

Last paid:

By whom May Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Sp Mark

Confederate.)

P

8 Cav. Texas..

J. D. Palmer

Pol, Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1864

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks ab in hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. C. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

A. D. Palmer

Co. H., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom My Blairborne

To what time , 1863

Present or absent

Remarks. Wounded at  
Murfreesboro, Tenn. died  
Mch 24 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. B. Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1. The Peru

1. 10. 1862  
Pub. Co. H. & H. P. & Co. (inc.)

Appears on a

## List

of furloughs granted from Hdqrs. Military Post, Atlanta, Ga., upon certificate of Examining Board, approved by the Surgeon of the Post, in accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. & I. G. O., dated Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated

not under 186

Date of furlough 7 Aug., 1863.

No. of days . . . 30 days

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark.** \_\_\_\_\_

(022)

5/11/1880

*Mr. Joseph*

, 8 Texas Cavalry

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

*Mr. Joseph*



✓ 599  
Parks, J. D.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372-0205	20
2	0321	21
3	0438	22
4	0539	23
5	0623	24
6	0693	25
7	0756	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
By Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J.*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Parson*

*Priv.* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 4* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *62*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. R. S.*  
*Det.*, Co. *2*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. A. R. S.*

Period *on the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time ; 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

U. S. Cav. Texas.

J. L. Searles  
Capt, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. H. Searles

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 26, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

M. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

*J* 8 Coy. Texas.

*J. L. Parker*  
Put, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparkes*

Period *2 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botts*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rosby* Capt.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Lartoe  
1st, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Novatores, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

Q 8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Parks

Out, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Prisoner of war

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

*J*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Park*

*Opt*, Co *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(222)

Copy



1245  
+  
Parks. M. J.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570540	20
2	0624	21
3	0694	22
4	0757	23
5	44241556	24
6	46594392	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Mr. J. Park*

*Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Harbor on Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

*Entitled to pay  
for service of time  
from 30th June*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark: . . .

*H. A. Royce* Capt.

(Confederate.)

*P* 8 Cav. "Texas."

*M. J. Park*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Newton Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay  
for use & risk of horse  
from 31 Oct, 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Corby*

(Confederate.)

*M. T. Parks.*

*Out Co. K. S. Regt. in. Can.*

Residence *Washington County*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Provost Marshal's Office at Goldsboro,  
N. C.

Roll dated

Where paroled

*Goldsboro*

When paroled

*May 5*

1865.

Remarks

*Examined for parole*

Number of roll:

10

(6396)

*J. Martin*

Copyist

2.

Prof. S. Rep. Tex. Univ.

Name appears as signature to an

## Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt and Asst Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite the respective names.

Place of residence *Washington Co Tex.*

Complexion *Fair*; Hair *Dark*.

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Aug 1863

Remarks: *Revised Apr. 21. 1845*  
*A. C. May 1. 1845.*

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 508; sheet /

Jeff. H. McKinnin

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*M. J. Parker*

*Put*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Capt Christian*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Never Paid*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosier*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Mr. J. Barker*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 6* to *April 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*June 2*, 186*2*

Where

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

By whom

*Capt. Christian*

Period

*24* mo.

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*January 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowdy*

(422)

✓ 1241  
Parks, W. E.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 507 0202

2 0320

3 0437

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Name \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Q

8 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Parke

Out, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 53 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark:

H. A. Royby

Captain

(Confederate)

*P* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*W. E. Fair*

*Ort. Co. A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Sparks

Det., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Nashville  
Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. A. Rosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 8 Cav. Dep.

W. E. Parks  
Capt. Co. H 8 Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 June, 1862

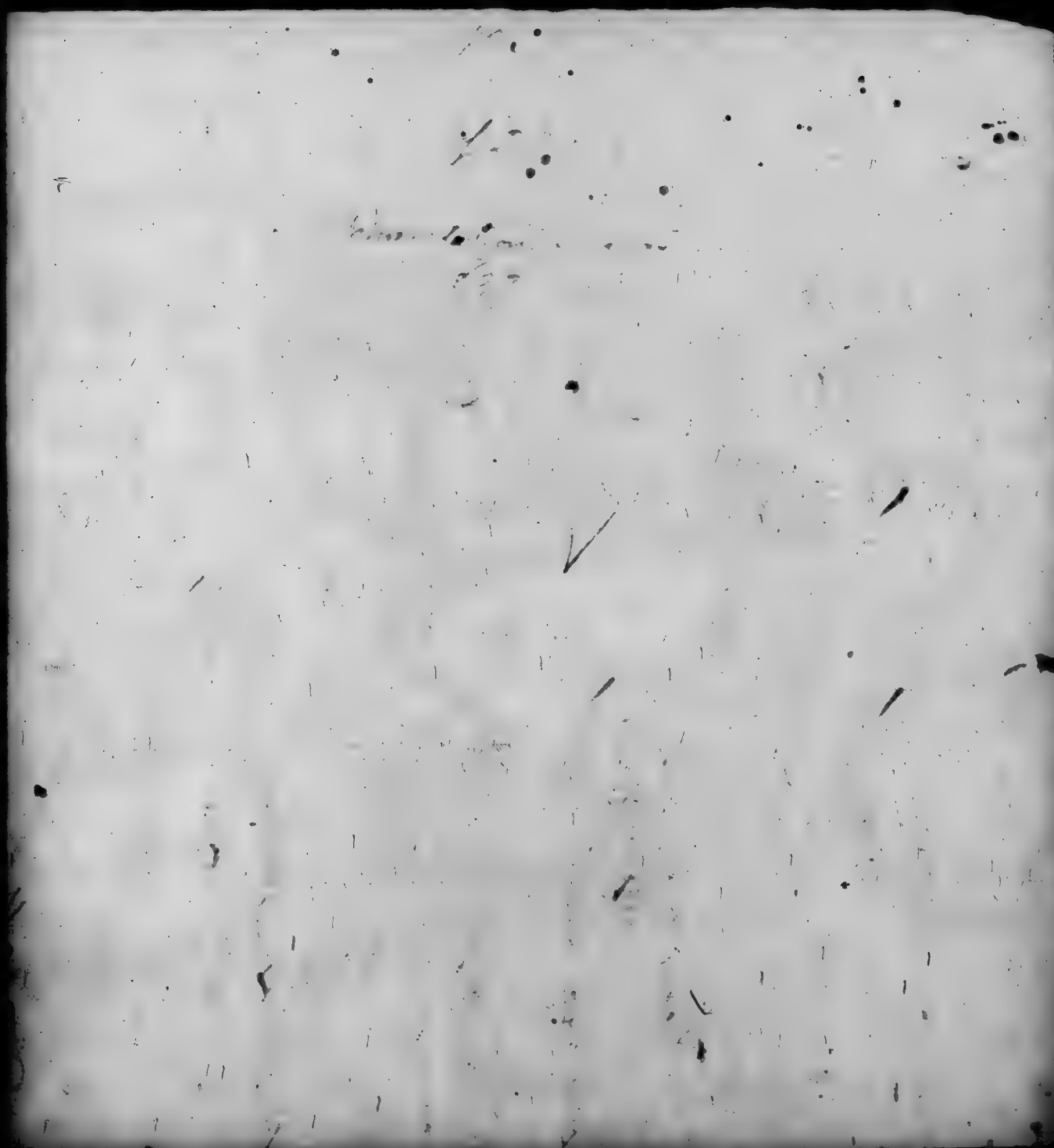
Date of payment 30 June, 1862

By whom A. T. Massingale

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 497

W. H. Davis



Conjunctive States to  
1862 W. E. + J. E. Parks & Co  
May 15<sup>th</sup> To Commutation of Subsistence  
for 44 days. 22 days each while in  
private Hospital near Kinzai  
Commencing April 23 + ending May 15/62  
\$33.00

I hereby certify that the above  
Account is correct of fact & that the  
men were sent to a private Hospital  
by my command.

S. P. Christian  
Capt Andy Company (K)

The A.C.S. will pay the above Account  
Jno A. Wharton  
Coe Texas Rangers

Recd of Capt R. W. Simmons A.C.S.  
8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry Thirty Two dollars in  
full of the above account. This  
17<sup>th</sup> June 1862. W. E. Parks

1242

arks, William J

K., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

arks, M. J.

✓ 1243  
Parramore, James H.  
Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269655	20
2	8734	21
3	8817	22
4	8899	23
5	8953	24
6	270004	25
7	0061	26
8	265478	27
9	0509	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By James H. Parramore

For James H. Parramore



1



,

1

2

6

1994

10

1

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*As. H. Perramore*  
*Private*, { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11, 1861*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Recd Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Parmore*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Unit, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Davis*

To what time *Nov 12*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Burman*  
Lieut., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*2*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Wm. J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Peyton*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*\* Signs roll as Com'dg the Co.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. A. Harris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Hammond*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Sept 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *E. J. McSherry*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Mar*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Furloughed Jan 14th*

*1863 for 40 days*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Roberts*

(Confederate.)

8. Cav. Texas.

*Wm. P. Dimmock*

*Private*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 1863.

Where *New York, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. Sparks*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*+ Signs roll as Comdg the Co.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Morris*  
Lieut., Col., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 11 1863 to Dec 31 1863*, 186-1.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 186-1.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. H. Sparks*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. White*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

+ *Enlisted as Cavalry 11th Co.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book entry:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

P 3 Cav. Texas.

Jas H Pearson  
Capt Co. I, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Dalton Ga

May 7, 1862

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

Promoted  
May 7, 1862.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, }

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Roster



P.

(Confederate)

5 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Preamore*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. J, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Saeton Ga.*  
*May 7*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } *Sept 11, 1861.*  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *Sept 11, 1861.*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *pro. May 7, 1862.*  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } *J. C. Sedworth*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

• •  
(222)

*Rev. Fish*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8

Tex

J. H. Paramour  
Capt C. I. 8 Tex Regt

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps. P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement *Mch 4*, 1865.

Military station.

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty, 186

Where assigned

When returned to duty, 186

Where returned

Date of reexamination, 186

Remarks:

*P 365 72*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 26

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. • 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Parramore  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 11., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Electd 1<sup>st</sup>.

June 1., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

J. Bay  
27

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*

*8 Cav*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Paramore*  
*Capt. Co. I. 8-Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *R. I. C.*  
transfer or promotion }

*Mar. 4.*....., 1865

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

*T. C. Bay*  
*T*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q. | & Can. | Texas

J. H. Parramore  
1st Lt. Co D 8 Reg Cav Texas

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion } Promoted  
May 9, 1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

Wm Potter

(33)

**Chickadee**

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Received from Capt. J. J. Jones, Ordnance Sergeant, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry  
for the month of June, the following Ordnance & Ordnance stores  
for the use of 1<sup>st</sup> Comp. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry

✓ 6 Austrian Rifles	✓ 2 Rifles
✓ 6 Cast-iron Boxes	✓ 11 Artillery Boxes
✓ 12 Caps	✓ 200 " " "
✓ 8 Belts	✓ 10 " " "
✓ 14 Canteens	✓ 80 " " "
✓ 26 Haversacks	✓ 200 " " "
✓ 6 Saddles	✓ 100 " " "
✓ 2 Saddles	✓ 200 Muntzel Caps
✓ 4 Spurs	✓ 800 Pistol Caps
✓ 48 lbs Horse Shoes	✓ 1 lb Horse Shoe Nails

O. H. Barrington & Co. S. C.  
8<sup>th</sup> St. N. C. 1864

Voucher No 18

To Ah G 2nd 22 1863

FORM NO. 22, — (Voucher to Abstract 0.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Houses, Mules and Oxen in the service of 1st Texas Cavalry  
 days, commencing the 21st day of May, 1863, and ending on the 22nd day  
 of May, 1863, at Mississippi

Detailed Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE FO EACH ANIMAL		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS.
						Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Fodder	Corn	Fodder	
<u>20 Hogs</u>										
	<u>14</u>		<u>17</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>870</u>	<u>474</u>	<u>272</u>	<u>470</u>	

I hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have no in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Witness my hand and seal at Mississippi this 23rd day of May, 1863, at Capt. John W. Young

Major U. S. Army, 273 1st Texas Cavalry is full of stock and requisition

(Signed in Duplicate)

John W. Young Capt. John W. Young



Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

Texas

A. H. Tate

Co. C. 1st Texas Cavalry, Vol.

Residence Black County,

Texas

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not dated

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

P. S. Car 100.

J. H. Patman  
Port Sec. & Register as Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

August 26, 1864

Where captured

Knox, Tenn.

Disposition

Sent to Chattanooga  
Tenn. Sept 1, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

490

L. M. Smith

1245  
Patman, F. L.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46661564	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Name

See also

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Knoxville, Tenn. Reg. No. 1,  
page 492

shows:

E. C. Pittman

Oct 6, 8 Tex. Car

Capt'd Aug 26, - Knox Co.,  
Tenn.

sent to Chattanooga, Sept 13, but

nothing added?

Van Vranken  
L.A.R.

9/12

Van Vranken

No add

Record found

Trans. Rpt to Chas.

E. C. Pittman

Oct 6, 8 Tex. Car.

20121  
J. M. G. W.

Whitcomb:

case for E. C. Pittman

in 8 Tex. Car

9/12

Van Vranken

On Ventrales:

Nothing

found - but on

all 1 Bush & Road in one

J. J. Perryman

at Co 3 & Parks Dr

No. 2442 } J. A. H. -

J. A. H.

not identical

✓ 1846  
Patterson, E. M.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58268064	20
2	8113	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

For Address

8 Cav. Texas.

*P.*

E. M. Patterson

*Govt*, Co. *1*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

June 30, 1864 to Jan., 1865

**Revised:**

When 5-22-1863 1863

Lafayette, La

by whom W. H. Cal. Cook

Period War

**THE**

## Why?

At what time ..... 180

present or absent absent

Missing at  
Woodbury Tenn  
5th. Oct. '62.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 10th, the 10th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1, at Ocotillo, Ariz., for ninety days.

**★ 链接：**

L. Henna.



(Confederate.)

*J*

8 Cav. Texas.

*E. M. Muller*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Nov. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *Payette, Va.*

By whom *St. Rob. Cook*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left in Muller*

*Tenn. Since Oct. 1862.*

*supposed captured.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back name:

*L. Herrera*

Copied.

✓ 1247  
Patterson, J.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57266488	2
2	2585	2
3	49564462	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

For Date

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. Patterson

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 26, 1863

dated:

Dec. 22, 1862

at

St. Louis

for

of

paid:

Has rec'd in pay

what time, 1863

present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in bat Stone River & was kept at G. Hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, from companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Camp, Miss., for ninety days.

REMARKS:

A. J. Patterson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

8 Cav.

Texas!

J. Patterson  
Priv

, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 22, 1862.

Where

Nolinsville

By whom

Gen. Wharton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Has recd. no pay.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing in bat. Stone River.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. H. C. Hittling

(322)

Copies

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers who have died within the  
Federal lines in the Department of the Cumberland.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Medical  
Director's Office, Murfreesboro, April 15, 1863.

Where taken prisoner

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1

Tennesses.

(0000)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

Aug. 7. 1912.

Mr. Snyder;

Card from Harp.

Roll 1. Term. (Sist of Confederate  
soldiers who have died within  
the Federal lines in the  
Dept. Cum'd. Sist dates Apr. 15/63) <sup>1/2</sup>

~~~~~ Patterson

Pvt Co. B Texas Rangers

Captured Stone River

Cause of death G. S. Wd

Date " " Jan 7

Place " " Murfreesboro.

Difficult to locate unless we

can get full name.

Do you have anything addtl?

Respectfully,

F. V. V.

94

no addl

Hull.

✓ 1248  
Patton. S. C.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50268212 | " |
| 2  | 8325     | " |
| 3  | 8416     | " |
| 4  | 8468     | " |
| 5  | 8543     | " |
| 6  | 8617     | " |
| 7  | 8669     | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

4 Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q

8 Cav. | Texas

S. C. Patton

*Roll*, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

18 years.

07-01

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

## Water-in to date

Sept 7, 1881.

and full-duty and enrolled:

Aug 20, 186

Fayette Co Tex

Louis M. Grofel

For the war

of miles to rendezvous 110

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

The company subsequently became Company H, Co., West-  
Virginia.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, or the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, as a company, A to K. Company I was ordered April 1862, Minn. for ninety days.

**THE**

Wm S. Mayfield

**Copyright**



(Confederate)

2 | 3 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Talton

C. C. Talton, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Fayette Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from war

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Hook mark:

Wm J Mayfield

(Confederate)

*P* | 8 Cav: | Texas.

*S. C. Talton*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *During the War*

Last paid: *Paymaster Davis*

By whom

To what time *Nov 7*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Patton

H. Corp. Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Charleston.

By whom H. Sparks

Period During War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Botts

To what time July 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(648)

Capt.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Tutton

3 Corp, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Austin Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Patton

3 Corp, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

Wm S. Mayfield

(648)

Capt.

Confederate.)

J. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Patton  
3 Corp, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When Sep 1, 1861

Where New Orleans Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

As on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

1248-a

Paul, J. S.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Paul, J. S.

+ 1249

Paul J. S.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |    |    |
|----|------|----|----|----|
| 1  | 5027 | 02 | 02 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 03 | 18 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 04 | 35 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 05 | 37 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 06 | 27 | 24 |
| 6  |      |    |    | 25 |
| 7  |      |    |    | 26 |
| 8  |      |    |    | 27 |
| 9  |      |    |    | 28 |
| 10 |      |    |    | 29 |
| 11 |      |    |    | 30 |
| 12 |      |    |    | 31 |
| 13 |      |    |    | 32 |
| 14 |      |    |    | 33 |
| 15 |      |    |    | 34 |
| 16 |      |    |    | 35 |
| 17 |      |    |    | 36 |
| 18 |      |    |    | 37 |
| 19 |      |    |    | 38 |
| 20 |      |    |    | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

P.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Paul

Part, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Houston Texas.

By whom

For the war

Number of miles to rendezvous 50

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized in October, 1861, at Austin, Texas, and consisted of ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Austin, Texas, for ninety days.

mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate)

*J* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. S. Paul*  
*Port*, Co *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. N. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

: *H. A. Rosby*  
(963)

(Confederate)

I | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Fair

Capt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 186

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. T. Sparker

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Nashville  
Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

M. A. Roddy

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Paul*

*Int*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. N. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Claiborne*

To what time *March 1, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Sick & absent*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby* Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Paul  
Out, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparkes

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Claiborne

To what time Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick & absent with leave since 10 July 62 supposed to be dead

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rowley

✓ 1250  
Payne D. C.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50218207 | 20 |
| 2  | 8319     | 21 |
| 3  | 8446     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

9

**3 Cav.**

## Техна.

PH

**Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\***

Age 30 years.

## REPORTS ON

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Bill dated 27 Aug 68 on

Sept 2, 1861.

**in to date**

2447, 1861.

Good for duty and enrolled:

Aug 28 186

Colorado Co., Tex.

where Louis M. Stoney

For the War

of miles to rendezvous.....80

## Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company F, 8th Reg-  
iment Cavalry.

1st. Reinforced Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696

**Abstract**

Wm J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Payne

Ordn. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Colorado Co.

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Husk mark:

J. S. Mayfield

(342)

Capt.



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Payne

Priv., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 4, 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ....., 1861

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died at Nashville  
Ten date not furnished

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: .....

Wm S. Mayfield

Payne - D. C.

---

Co. F. Texas Rangers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 1 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 1237  
Pierre Charles B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 5022 | 5364 |
| 2  |      | 5648 |
| 3  |      | 5731 |
| 4  |      | 5809 |
| 5  |      | 6218 |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Last Name

See also

General Staff

8 Cav. | Texas.

C.B. Palmer

Pat, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

1000

the organization named above.

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Date: Sept. 7, 1866

21<sup>st</sup> Lorain Co.

whom Capt. T. Harrison  
and The war

**Address:**

186

Parent or absent Parent

1997

Reagan's Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, Reagan's Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1955 in Commerce, A to K. Company L was organized April 1956, Hill, for thirty days.

—

Revised



(Confederate.)

P

8 Cav.

Texas.

L. B. Pearce

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Thos. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed A.C.S.

x  
Name appears in column  
just as L. B. Pearce

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Chas. B. Buent

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 5 Aug 2, 1862

Sold Nov 6 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bolts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

**Pearre, Chas. B.**

---

**8 Tex. Cav.**

---

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

---

**REFERENCE CARD.**

See Manuscript No. **3166** page .....

**Extra duty pay from Oct 24 to  
Dec 31, 1861**

**GENERAL INDEX CARD.**

**This card must not be taken from the files.**

**6413**

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Pearce*  
No. *14*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *David May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *1* *year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. R. Davis*

To what time *Nov 25, 1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave*  
*since March 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rec. Fish*



(Confederate.)

P 8 Cav. Texas.

Charles B. Pearce

A.C.S. Co., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Dallas, Tex.  
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Appointed  
Nov. 18, 1862.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rexford

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

8 Cav.

Texas.

Chas. B. Pearce  
A.E.S. 8. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 18, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

T. Bay

(1862)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

C.B. Pearre,

A.C.S., 8 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Regimental  
Staff. Wharton's Cavalry Brigade.  
with report of circumstances  
attending their appointment.  
Roster dated

Jan. 26

1863

Date of appointment

Nov. 18

1862

Remarks: Nominated but no appoint-  
ment as yet received.

Box 46

No. 25

Besore.

Convict.

1252  
+ .  
Pearie Charles M.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50265509

2 5602

3 5683

4 5767

5 5829

6 5890

7 5422

8 4433 8609

9 5239 4575

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

1 Name

2 Age

8 Cav. Texas.

2nd, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

\_\_\_\_\_

Don Sept. 9 180

McLennan Co

whom Capt. J. Harrison

H. Ivan

**Cost paid:**



What time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

present or absent

works: Appointed 2. Cpy. on  
removal of J. N. Jones  
to N. H. to app. 1.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, from two companies, A to K. Company L was outfitted April 1, 1863, at Chester, Miss., for ninety days.



Rosie.

**Abstract**

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. , Texas.

W. M. Pearce

2 Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25 , 1864.

Where Houston

By whom Thos. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. Smith

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Charles Pearce  
Lieut., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 1862  
Sept 6 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(648)

R. H. Fish

Capt.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Pearce

1st Lt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Geo. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Chas. McPherson

1st Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg. Co.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. A. Fish

(Confederate.)

*P* 8 Cav. Texas.

*C. M. Paris*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan. & Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 25* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. W. Sparks*

Period *1* *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signature as Chas. M.*  
*Beane & Co. Condg Co.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

*P* 5 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. M. Pearce*

*1st* Co, *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dallas Ga*  
*May 7*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... 186 ..

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Aug 12 1862*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } ..... 186 ..

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*Rio. F. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 8 Cav | Texas.

L. M. Pearre

1st Co A & Regt Cav Tex.

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment. Elected April 10, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks. Corp'l elected 1st Lt 186

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

W. M. Potter

Copied.



Pearre Chas. M.

Co. A. 3 Tex. Cav.

# Confederate States of America

|                      |                 |                                                |              |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| July 22              | To C. M. Pearce | Lieut of Company A                             | Dr           |
| July 3 <sup>rd</sup> | For Bread       | Bot for said Command                           | 3.25         |
| " 9                  | "               | Dr " 360 10 <sup>th</sup> Bread Bot 3.10       | 6.70         |
| " 11 <sup>th</sup>   | "               | Do (3 days Rations)                            | 9.00         |
| " 15 <sup>th</sup>   | "               | Dr " 340 16 <sup>th</sup> Bread Bot 3.15       | 6.65         |
| " 17                 | "               | Bread & Bacon 7.00 22 <sup>nd</sup> Bread 1.05 | 9.65         |
| " 23                 | "               | Dr Bot 2.00 24 <sup>th</sup> Dr 1.25           | 3.75         |
| " 25                 | "               | " 2.25 26 <sup>th</sup> Dr 2.90                | 5.15         |
| " 27                 | "               | Dr " 1.50 28 <sup>th</sup> " 3.00              | 4.50         |
| " 29                 | "               | " Dr 3.50 30 <sup>th</sup> Dr 1.25             | 5.25         |
| " 31                 | "               | Bread & Bacon 4.60                             | 4.60         |
|                      |                 |                                                | <u>58.70</u> |

Approved and ordering to be paid the  
 full being in country held by the enemy  
 and without supplies —

Jos H. Carter Col  
 Army Tex Rangers

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 of R. H. Simmons Capt & A.C.S of the  
 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry Fifty Eight Dollars & Seventy  
 five Cents in full of the above account

Chas. H. Brown & Co  
 Cash

7043

W. C. McHarris

Assistant Scout

1877

May 31, 1872

✓

certifying that the within account is correct  
and that the articles were purchased for  
and used by my company and were  
necessary for the public service

Chas. H. Pease 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Comd'g Co.



Mich N<sup>o</sup> 102

to the  
Commodore

30  
1030

✓

1863

1862

The first day of January The month of February 1862 40 days of pay per day. I certify that the above account is just & correct. That I have been on active service for the time specified and that no deductions were made for time missing that service.

J B Lowe Capt Cavalry  
Co "A" 8 Texas Cavalry

And I certify with pay the above account.

Wm W. Carter Col

Capt 8th Texas Cavalry

Received of R. W. Simmons Capt  
8th Texas Cavalry the sum of  
\$100.00 in full of above account.

# Confederate States

To Lt C M. Parre (Co. A)

Dr

|                 |                                                          |      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> | For Bread furnished said Co.                             |      |
| 2               | Do 1 <sup>st</sup> Bacon.                                |      |
| 3               | Do 2 <sup>nd</sup> " "                                   | 9.75 |
| 4               | Do 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> Bread 1 <sup>st</sup> | 3.70 |
| 6               | Do 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> Do 2 <sup>nd</sup>    | 3.95 |
| 8               | Do 2 <sup>nd</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup> Do 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 4.10 |
| 10              | Do 2 <sup>nd</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> Do 1 <sup>st</sup>   | 4.10 |
| 12              | Do 1 <sup>st</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> Do 1 <sup>st</sup>   | 3.50 |
| 14              | Do 1 <sup>st</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> Do 1 <sup>st</sup>   | 3.00 |
| 16              | Do 2 <sup>nd</sup>                                       | 2.50 |

42.60

That the above acct is true & correct that  
the articles were purchased for and used by my  
company and are necessary for the health of the

John T. Parre

By 17<sup>th</sup> of 1862  
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct  
copy of the original and is a full and complete  
account of the same.

ACS will pay the within account the  
 right being in a country before by the  
 army and without supplies.  
 Frontiers and  
 along the Range

|      |            |              |         |      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------|------|
| 1061 | to General | duke of York | \$42.00 | 1062 |
| 1063 |            |              |         | 1064 |
| 1065 |            |              |         | 1066 |
| 1067 |            |              |         | 1068 |
| 1069 |            |              |         | 1070 |
| 1071 |            |              |         | 1072 |
| 1073 |            |              |         | 1074 |
| 1075 |            |              |         | 1076 |
| 1077 |            |              |         | 1078 |
| 1079 |            |              |         | 1080 |
| 1081 |            |              |         | 1082 |
| 1083 |            |              |         | 1084 |
| 1085 |            |              |         | 1086 |
| 1087 |            |              |         | 1088 |
| 1089 |            |              |         | 1090 |
| 1091 |            |              |         | 1092 |
| 1093 |            |              |         | 1094 |
| 1095 |            |              |         | 1096 |
| 1097 |            |              |         | 1098 |
| 1099 |            |              |         | 1100 |

For the use of S. M. & Co. 1855

1573 - 1855 - 1150 - 1150 - 1150  
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100  
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100  
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100

100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100  
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100  
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100  
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100

100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100

100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100  
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100  
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100  
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100

100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100

100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100

Requisition for Subsistence Stores  
for the use of 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Coy  
during the Month of Jan'y, 1868.

1278<sup>lb</sup> Bacon, 1160<sup>lb</sup> Corn Meal,  
304<sup>lb</sup> Fresh Pork, 1 Bbl (300<sup>lb</sup>) Salt  
2559<sup>lb</sup> Beans 28 Gallons Molasses,  
75<sup>lb</sup> Sugar 28<sup>lb</sup> Salt, 3 Gals. Molasses.  
2500<sup>lb</sup> Corn Meal 33 Bush Sacks.

I Certify that the above requisition is correct  
and just and that, the subsistence stores  
are necessary for 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Coy  
Charles B. Pearce Capt 8<sup>th</sup>  
A.C.S 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Coy

Approved  
Charles B. Pearce Capt  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Coy

Worthwhile  
Miss Kent

At Manufacture Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1868 Of  
Produce the articles specified in the  
accompanying list. Charles B. Pearce Capt 8<sup>th</sup>  
A.C.S 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Coy

1233

Parse, C. M.

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
2 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Parse, Charles M.



1254

Pearson, A. V. B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Pearson, A. V. B.



✓ 1255  
Paddy: A

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 58270201

2 0357

3 0434

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

**8 Cav. Texas.**

A. Peddy

*Part.* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
• Texas Volunteers. •

22 years.

...ON

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Call dated *Nov 20 1911*

Sept. 2, 186

## Inter-in to date

Sept 2, 186,

Dead for duty and enrolled:

186

Houston Texas



For the war

of miles to rendezvous 55

... of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 5.100

100

company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regt. Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Burr's," the 1st Texas Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 and was composed of A to K. Company L was ordered April 1862, later, for ninety days.

**Keywords:**

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

*J* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*A. Seddy*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1* to *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *for the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Rosby*  
(642) *Capt.*

(Confederate)

P. 8 Cav. Texas.

A. Paddy  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan'y, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparke

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Full Paid

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on the  
26 Decr 1861 for  
disability.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

A. A. Roddy

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

a

Co.

Reg't of

*Discharged.*

*W. H. B. B. B.*  
*Wainwright*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in cases of a soldier's incapacity for duty.)

I, *John A. Walker*, of Captain *John A. Walker*  
Company, ( *A* ) of the *Eighteenth* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *John A. Walker* of  
the *Eighteenth* Regiment of *Alabama*, at *Mobile*,  
on the *1st* day of *March*, 186*1*, to serve *for the term of* *three* years; he was *born*  
in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama*, *years of age* *21*  
years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *6* days.

STATION: *Mobile, Ala.*

DATE: *March 2nd 1861*

*John A. Walker*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John A. Walker* of  
Captain *Walker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)* *an inflammation of chronic character; to which he was*  
*subject before entering the service.*

*J. M. Walker* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186

at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Alexander S. Sully  
a Private Co. "E"  
5th Regt of Texas Infy -

Deceased,  
Albany,  
West Coast

Enclosure 1

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 3

1862

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Captain *John B. Walker*  
Company, ( *K* ) of the *1st* *Regiment* of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *John B. Walker* of  
the *1st* *Regiment* of *Confederate States* at *Washington, D. C.*  
on the *1st* day of *July*, 186*2*, to serve *for* *three* years: he was born  
in *Virginia* in the State of *Virginia*, is *25*  
years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Yes*,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Washington, D. C.*

DATE: *December 25 1862*

*John B. Walker*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John B. Walker* of  
Captain *John B. Walker* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *he has been in the army for a long*

*it has been given chronic character; facts of*  
*his case on file before us in his service.*  
*M. M. Weston* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186

at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)



# SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

Know Ye, That *Alexander Paddy* of  
Captain *John G. Watkins* Company, *Eighth* Regiment of  
*Texas Cavalry*, who was enlisted the *seventh* day of *September*  
one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty One*, to serve *for the war* is hereby  
HONORABLY discharged from the Army of the Confederate States.

Said *Alexander Paddy* was born in *Morgan County*  
in the State of *Georgia*, is *twenty* years of age, *5* feet  
*10 1/2* inches high, *florid* complexion, *hazel* eyes, *auburn* hair,  
and by occupation when enlisted, a *farmer*

Given at *Bowling Green Ky* this *twenty eighth* day of *December*  
1861.  
*Rufus W. King*  
Major Captain  
Commanding

1258

ables, B.

C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

ables, B.

✓ 1247  
Pickles Uriah

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50268063 | 20 |
| 2  | 8114     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein P

✓  
Date Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G* • 8 Cav. Texas.

*Peebles*

*Pol.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 30, 1863*, 186

listed:

When *18 Sept.*, 186

Where

by whom

Period

not paid:

by whom

what time

present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in column

names present as

*Irish Peebles*

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Ferry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

NOTE:

*L. Herrera*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*J.*

8 Cav. 'Texas.

*Uriah Peck*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb 2, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *18 Sept.*, 186*3*.

Where *Lafayette, La.*

By whom *W. Col. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

*L. Herrera*

Capt.

125  
Peeples: B.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266679 | 20 |
| 2  | 6761     | 21 |
| 3  | 6839     | 22 |
| 4  | 6896     | 23 |
| 5  | 6941     | 24 |
| 6  | 6992     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

B. Peoples

Part, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

**WORKS ON**

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept. 12 to Oct. 21, 1861.

\_\_\_\_\_:

Sept. 12, 1861.

Houston Texas

where Jesse H. Sparks

During war

1992: 100.

whom

What time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent *Present*

100

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, in two companies, A to K. Company L was outlined April 1862, at Goshute, Minn., for ninety days.

1. **Introduction**  
 2. **Background**  
 3. **Methodology**  
 4. **Results**  
 5. **Conclusion**  
 6. **References**  
 7. **Appendix**  
 8. **Index**  
 9. **Table of Contents**  
 10. **Figure 1**  
 11. **Figure 2**  
 12. **Figure 3**  
 13. **Figure 4**  
 14. **Figure 5**  
 15. **Figure 6**  
 16. **Figure 7**  
 17. **Figure 8**  
 18. **Figure 9**  
 19. **Figure 10**  
 20. **Figure 11**  
 21. **Figure 12**  
 22. **Figure 13**  
 23. **Figure 14**  
 24. **Figure 15**  
 25. **Figure 16**  
 26. **Figure 17**  
 27. **Figure 18**  
 28. **Figure 19**  
 29. **Figure 20**  
 30. **Figure 21**  
 31. **Figure 22**  
 32. **Figure 23**  
 33. **Figure 24**  
 34. **Figure 25**  
 35. **Figure 26**  
 36. **Figure 27**  
 37. **Figure 28**  
 38. **Figure 29**  
 39. **Figure 30**  
 40. **Figure 31**  
 41. **Figure 32**  
 42. **Figure 33**  
 43. **Figure 34**  
 44. **Figure 35**  
 45. **Figure 36**  
 46. **Figure 37**  
 47. **Figure 38**  
 48. **Figure 39**  
 49. **Figure 40**  
 50. **Figure 41**  
 51. **Figure 42**  
 52. **Figure 43**  
 53. **Figure 44**  
 54. **Figure 45**  
 55. **Figure 46**  
 56. **Figure 47**  
 57. **Figure 48**  
 58. **Figure 49**  
 59. **Figure 50**  
 60. **Figure 51**  
 61. **Figure 52**  
 62. **Figure 53**  
 63. **Figure 54**  
 64. **Figure 55**  
 65. **Figure 56**  
 66. **Figure 57**  
 67. **Figure 58**  
 68. **Figure 59**  
 69. **Figure 60**  
 70. **Figure 61**  
 71. **Figure 62**  
 72. **Figure 63**  
 73. **Figure 64**  
 74. **Figure 65**  
 75. **Figure 66**  
 76. **Figure 67**  
 77. **Figure 68**  
 78. **Figure 69**  
 79. **Figure 70**  
 80. **Figure 71**  
 81. **Figure 72**  
 82. **Figure 73**  
 83. **Figure 74**  
 84. **Figure 75**  
 85. **Figure 76**  
 86. **Figure 77**  
 87. **Figure 78**  
 88. **Figure 79**  
 89. **Figure 80**  
 90. **Figure 81**  
 91. **Figure 82**  
 92. **Figure 83**  
 93. **Figure 84**  
 94. **Figure 85**  
 95. **Figure 86**  
 96. **Figure 87**  
 97. **Figure 88**  
 98. **Figure 89**  
 99. **Figure 90**  
 100. **Figure 91**  
 101. **Figure 92**  
 102. **Figure 93**  
 103. **Figure 94**  
 104. **Figure 95**  
 105. **Figure 96**  
 106. **Figure 97**  
 107. **Figure 98**  
 108. **Figure 99**  
 109. **Figure 100**  
 110. **Figure 101**  
 111. **Figure 102**  
 112. **Figure 103**  
 113. **Figure 104**  
 114. **Figure 105**  
 115. **Figure 106**  
 116. **Figure 107**  
 117. **Figure 108**  
 118. **Figure 109**  
 119. **Figure 110**  
 120. **Figure 111**  
 121. **Figure 112**  
 122. **Figure 113**  
 123. **Figure 114**  
 124. **Figure 115**  
 125. **Figure 116**  
 126. **Figure 117**  
 127. **Figure 118**  
 128. **Figure 119**  
 129. **Figure 120**  
 130. **Figure 121**  
 131. **Figure 122**  
 132. **Figure 123**  
 133. **Figure 124**  
 134. **Figure 125**  
 135. **Figure 126**  
 136. **Figure 127**  
 137. **Figure 128**  
 138. **Figure 129**  
 139. **Figure 130**  
 140. **Figure 131**  
 141. **Figure 132**  
 142. **Figure 133**  
 143. **Figure 134**  
 144. **Figure 135**  
 145. **Figure 136**  
 146. **Figure 137**  
 147. **Figure 138**  
 148. **Figure 139**  
 149. **Figure 140**  
 150. **Figure 141**  
 151. **Figure 142**  
 152. **Figure 143**  
 153. **Figure 144**  
 154. **Figure 145**  
 155. **Figure 146**  
 156. **Figure 147**  
 157. **Figure 148**  
 158. **Figure 149**  
 159. **Figure 150**  
 160. **Figure 151**  
 161. **Figure 152**  
 162. **Figure 153**  
 163. **Figure 154**  
 164. **Figure 155**  
 165. **Figure 156**  
 166. **Figure 157**  
 167. **Figure 158**  
 168. **Figure 159**  
 169. **Figure 160**  
 170. **Figure 161**  
 171. **Figure 162**  
 172. **Figure 163**  
 173. **Figure 164**  
 174. **Figure 165**  
 175. **Figure 166**  
 176. **Figure 167**  
 177. **Figure 168**  
 178. **Figure 169**  
 179. **Figure 170**  
 180. **Figure 171**  
 181. **Figure 172**  
 182. **Figure 173**  
 183. **Figure 174**  
 184. **Figure 175**  
 185. **Figure 176**  
 186. **Figure 177**  
 187. **Figure 178**  
 188. **Figure 179**  
 189. **Figure 180**  
 190. **Figure 181**  
 191. **Figure 182**  
 192. **Figure 183**  
 193. **Figure 184**  
 194. **Figure 185**  
 195. **Figure 186**  
 196. **Figure 187**  
 197. **Figure 188**  
 198. **Figure 189**  
 199. **Figure 190**  
 200. **Figure 191**  
 201. **Figure 192**  
 202. **Figure 193**  
 203. **Figure 194**  
 204. **Figure 195**  
 205. **Figure 196**  
 206. **Figure 197**  
 207. **Figure 198**  
 208. **Figure 199**  
 209. **Figure 200**  
 210. **Figure 201**  
 211. **Figure 202**  
 212. **Figure 203**  
 213. **Figure 204**  
 214. **Figure 205**  
 215. **Figure 206**  
 216. **Figure 207**  
 217. **Figure 208**

H. A. Roxy

(Confederate)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

B. Teeple

Pub, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Victoria Tex.

By whom Lt J. N. Sparks.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

H. A. Rooley



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B. Peoples

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

*J*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*B. Seebler*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 18 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Perry*

(Confederate.)

P. 8 Cav. Texas.

B. Peoples

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1865

Present or absent absent

Remarks Left sick at  
Knoxville Dec. 1

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 5, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Corby

(1863)

Copy.

Confederate.)

P. 8 Ony. Texas,

B. Peoples

Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt J. H. Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick near Knoxville Tenn

Dec. 1, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

(342)

Copy 1.

1239  
+  
Pelham Charles

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267083 | 20 |
| 2  | 7109     | 21 |
| 3  | 7301     | 22 |
| 4  | 7417     | 23 |
| 5  | 7502     | 24 |
| 6  | 7587     | 25 |
| 7  | 7617     | 26 |
| 8  | 47247009 | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

See also

*P*

(Confederate.)

3 Cav.

Texas.

*Charles Pelham*

*Lt*

{ Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

*24*

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861.*

ordered for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Where

*Houston, Texas*

by whom

*S. C. Ferrill*

for

*for the loan*

valuation of horse, \$

*100*

; equipments, \$ *30*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, from companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Fort Smith, Ark., for sixty days.

*P*

(Confederate.)

**8<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Texas.**

*Charles Pelham*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7* to *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *last*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. W. [Signature]*

*P* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. Pelham*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*Sparks*



*P* Confederate.  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. Pelham*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862  
dated *Mar. 5. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Both*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Pelham.

Pvt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the 10 an

Last paid:

By whom Cape. Sharpe.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for horse

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

(1862)

M. W. Agnew

(Confederate.)

P. 8 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Pelham

Plt Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston)

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Apr. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Alvins

Confederate.

Appears on a

**Receipt**

given by Maj F. W. Hadley, C. S. A., Acting  
Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood,  
Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war received  
near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Maria  
Denning. Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

113 sheet 13

(0000)

*Revised*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Ranger | Inc

L. J. Peilham

Pt 60 D. Texas Ranger: Right

Appears on a 18 - - - - -

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated - - - - -

not dated, 186

Remarks: - - - - -

Book mark: - - - - -

• 46 next

✓ 1250  
Penn William M.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58268210 | 29 |
| 2  | 8323     | 30 |
| 3  | 8454     | 31 |
| 4  |          | 32 |
| 5  |          | 33 |
| 6  |          | 34 |
| 7  |          | 35 |
| 8  |          | 36 |
| 9  |          | 37 |
| 10 |          | 38 |
| 11 |          | 39 |
| 12 |          | 40 |
| 13 |          | 41 |
| 14 |          | 42 |
| 15 |          | 43 |
| 16 |          | 44 |
| 17 |          | 45 |
| 18 |          | 46 |
| 19 |          | 47 |
| 20 |          | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Date Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

O 3 Cav. Texas.

William M. Strobel

Prft, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1861

1861

Muster-in to date 1861

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861

Where Fayette Co Tex

By whom Louis M. Strobel

For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Strobel

Co. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Fayette Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid: Pay due from date

By whom

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark: \*

W. S. Mayfield

(348)

Copyright



(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm M. Perry*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged from*  
*C. A. Dec 27 - 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Cortach, Minn., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm S. Mayfield*

1261  
Pennington. A.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Ranger  
8 Texas Ranger.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44340048 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |
| 20 |          | 21 |  |
| 21 |          | 22 |  |
| 22 |          | 23 |  |
| 23 |          | 24 |  |
| 24 |          | 25 |  |
| 25 |          | 26 |  |
| 26 |          | 27 |  |
| 27 |          | 28 |  |
| 28 |          | 29 |  |
| 29 |          | 30 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal appointments 0

By Name \_\_\_\_\_

See \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas

A. Pennington

Priv. Co. B. 1st Inf.

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

### Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

not dated

Date of parole

not stated

No. of parole

1089

Remarks:

B. J. B. Simple

✓ 7402  
Perr. Augustus Hardy  
Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50269185 | 2  |
| 2  | 9281     | 3  |
| 3  | 9371     | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

• Number of medical cards herein 0

• Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name \_\_\_\_\_

For Rank \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*P* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*N. H. Perry*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Ed J. M. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Perry  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 7 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom L. J. M. Shanks

Period in the war

Last paid:  
By whom Pay Davis

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

46774  
(222) Digit

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ind.

A. H. Perry  
Priv. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 June, 1862.

Date of payment 30 June, 1862.

By whom A. T. Hascungale

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 497

W. H. Davis

Capt.



A. N. Perry  
C. H. 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.



Pay Roll

I certify that the person named A H Perry a  
private of Co. G 1st Texas Cavalry  
was born in Marble County State of Georgia, aged 33  
years 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion,  
dark eyes, black hair and occupation of farmer  
was enlisted by Quint. Sparks at Houston Texas  
on the 7th day September 1861 to serve during the war  
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of  Surgeon's certificate.

Said A H Perry was last paid by Maj. Claiborne  
to include the 28th February 1862, and has  
pay due him from that date to the present date.

There is due him thirty nine dollars 89.00  
travelling allowance from Chattanooga Tenn  
the place of discharge to Richmond Texas the  
place of enrollment transportation not being  
in kind. There is due him thirty nine dollars  
89.00 for commutation of clothing.

Given in duplicate at Chattanooga Tenn  
the 19th day June 1862

✓ John Weston  
Adj. Gen. Co. G  
1st Texas Cavalry

# 207

A. H. Perry

123 <sup>80</sup>

30 June 62

Co. H 8<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To *A. H. Perry*, Discharged from *Capt Cooke's*  
*"H"* 8 Regiment of *For Cavalry* Dr.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| For pay from <i>June 1</i> , of <i>April</i> 186 <i>2</i> , to <i>17</i><br>of <i>June</i> 186 <i>2</i> , being <i>2</i> months <i>17</i> days<br>at <i>12</i> dollars per month                                                               | <i>13</i>  | <i>80</i> |
| For retained pay due .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |           |
| For pay for traveling from <i>Chattanooga</i> ....., the place of my discharge<br>to <i>Houston Texas</i> ..... the place of my residence, <i>930</i> miles,<br>at twenty miles per day; equal to <i>108</i> days, at ..... dollars per month. | <i>93</i>  |           |
| For Subsistence for traveling as above, ..... days, at ..... cents per ration or day.                                                                                                                                                          |            |           |
| For Clothing not drawn .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |           |
| Amount.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |           |
| Deduct for Army Asylum .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |           |
| Deduct for Clothing overdrawn .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |           |
| Balance due .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <i>128</i> | <i>80</i> |

*30* ..... *June* 186*2*, *One hundred twenty*  
*Eighty* cents, in full of the above account.

*128 80*

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Perry, Joseph Edward  
Co. H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50269187 | 20 |
| 2  | 9282     | 21 |
| 3  | 9401     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also

(Confederate.)

P 1 8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Edmund Perry

1st { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

and during war

of miles to rendezvous 35

Value of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt Texas Cavalry.

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized in October 1861. It was composed of 10 companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Council Bluffs, Mo., for ninety days.

Rank:

H. B. Warr

(Confederate)

D. 3 Cav. Texas.

E. Perry  
Pot

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where now in Tex

By whom J. J. W. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

4677

(Confederate)

8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. S. Perry*

*Co. D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J & M Sparks*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Hospital in  
Sabineville, date not reported*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*C. B. Brown*



Perry - Joseph

---

Perry's Rangers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 8 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

1268

Terry, N. W.

Co., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
2 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Terry, W. M.

1265  
+  
Perry, H. M.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50266682 | " |
| 2  | 6764     | " |
| 3  | 6840     | " |
| 4  | 6898     | " |
| 5  | 6942     | " |
| 6  | 6990     | " |
| 7  | 44337824 | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |

Number of rolled cards held 0

Number of present papers held 0

(Confederate)

*P.* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*W. M. Perry*

*Co. C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

present on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*Sept. 12 to Oct. 3, 1861.*

at:

*Sept. 12, 1861*

*Houston Texas*

*Jesse M. Sparks*

*During war*

at:

from

at time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

at or absent *Present*

at:

The 8th Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st  
Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
1861, Companies A to K. Company L was ordered April  
1862, for sixty days.

at:

*W. A. Rorby*

(Confederate)

P.

8 Cav.

Texas.

*H. M. Perry*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 12*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 8th and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Coates, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Crosby*

(1861)

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**8 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*H. M. Perry*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Raby*

(Confederate.)

*P.*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*H. M. Perry*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, and the 30th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, as Company, 1st, for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Robjoy*

(Confederate.)

*P* 8 Cav. Texas.

*H. M. Perry*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital  
Rome Ga. Nov. 1*

The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*



(Confederate.)

P

8 Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Perry

Priv., Co. C., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in hospital at Rome Ga Nov. 1, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

H. A. Rowley.

(227)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J. H. Berry* 8 Cav. 1st Regt

*J. H. Berry*  
Private - Co. C. 1st Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

who reported at Memphis and received paroles,  
for 5 days ending May 20, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

22

(0306)

*C. G. Smith*

266  
+  
*Peterson Thomas G*

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267081 | 25 |
| 2  | 7300     | 26 |
| 3  | 7416     | 27 |
| 4  | 7501     | 28 |
| 5  | 7586     | 29 |
| 6  | 7266     | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

*P*

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

*Thos G. Peterson*

*Pvt*

} Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

*27*

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Texas*

By whom

*S. C. Ferrill*

For the use of

*For the use of*

Value of horse, \$

*100*

; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*7*

Company subsequently became Company B. 8th Regt.

1st Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

*M. W. ...*

*D*

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

*Thos. G. Peterson*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *to ar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Remains*

(Confederate)  
*P* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Thos. G. Peterson*  
*Co. D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Peterson*

Confederate.)

*P*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. G. Peterson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.  
*date Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botts*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Murphy*

*P* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*P. G. Peterson*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Steele*

To what time

*Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. B. [Signature]*



*P*

Confederate.)

8 Cav., Texas.

*J. G. Peterson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
date *Dec. 31, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Quartermaster*

P

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Peterson

Plt., Co. D., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Government horse

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

Shuman

1267

Peterson, T. J.

D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Peterson, Thomas J.

1268

Pelham, C. J.

No. 1, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Pelham, Charles

✓ 1269  
Pettus. J. T.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50268236 | 20 |
| 2  | 8320     | 21 |
| 3  | 8414     | 22 |
| 4  | 8464     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**3 Cav. Texas.**

J. J. Collins

Vol., { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

27 years.

**NO RECORD ON**

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated 21 Jan 1968

Sept 7, 1861.

Enter-in to date CLP1 186

stood for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10 186

Colorado C.C. Tex

Louise Mastroianni

For the War

of miles to rendezvous 80

\_\_\_\_\_

As shown by certificate  
Mastering Officer

the company subsequently became Company F, 8th Eng-  
 ineering Company.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with two companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 in Oshtemo, Miss., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

*Company*

{ Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Colorado Co*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from date*

To what time *of enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Hook mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

(648)

Copy

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Little  
Port, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. C. Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

V. J. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

P. | 8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Pettus

5 Sept., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Garrison

To what time Dec 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Killed at Hockadee  
fight near McMiner's  
Tenn. Aug 29, 1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

✓ 1270  
Phelps. Edwin M

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50268774 | 20 |
| 2  | 8854     | 21 |
| 3  | 8916     | 22 |
| 4  | 8968     | 23 |
| 5  | 8987     | 24 |
| 6  | 9033     | 25 |
| 7  | 9078     | 26 |
| 8  | 3485     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

For Name

See also



**8 Cav.**

**Texas.**

Edwin M. Phelps

Ref, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## CONCLUSIONS

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Original to Oct 31, 1861

\_\_\_\_\_

Then Sept 3 1861

Where San Antonio Tex.

when Capt / Peniston

For the utility-

Not paid: *P*

where Day due from

what time about 11:00 186

Present or absent *Present.*

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864. Companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1865, Minn., for ninety days.



J. H. Williams

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Edwin M. Phelps  
Pop. G., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5 1861

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj H. P. Davis

To what time

Nov 16 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(622)

J. W. Hillman

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*P*  
*Edwin M. Phelps*  
*Co. G*, Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*Dated Nov 5*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. Peyton*

To what time

*July 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Edwin M. Phelps  
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt J. N. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Jan. 1. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson  
(642) Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Elwin M Phelps  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

St J. H. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

May 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Elcted 9<sup>th</sup> May  
1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Ocracoke, N.C., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Kilgus  
(1863) Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*P*  
Elwin M Phelps  
3 Lk, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16*, 186 *1*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*Lt J. W. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Grant*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyright



*C*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Oliver M. Phelps*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Mch 1 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16 1861*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*St J. H. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1863) Capt.

(Confederate.)

P. | 8 Cav. Texas.

Edwin M. Phelps  
2nd Co, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

October 1st.  
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 1861

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Elected  
May 7, 1863.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 1861

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

R. H. Fitch  
Capt.

1277  
Philps. V. H.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266045 | 20 |
| 2  | 6153     | 21 |
| 3  | 6258     | 22 |
| 4  | 6487     | 23 |
| 5  | 6584     | 24 |
| 6  | 6382     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

V. H. Phelps

Pt. { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

31 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

186

186

when

186

Bar

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt.

8th Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

A. J. Burnett

Capt.

(Confederate)

P.

8 Cav. Texas.

V. H. Phelps

Plt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom

T. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

P

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

V. H. Phelps

Re Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7. 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on sick furlough at  
Hicksville.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. G. S. S. S. S.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

V. H. Pheep  
Pte

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. 1862 & Jan 26 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

E. J. G. Clark

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Polito

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on sick leave in  
Texas

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. G. Clark

Confederate.)

*P*

8 Cav. Texas.

*V. H. Phelps*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apl. 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name

*W. H. Hibbard*



P.

Confederate.)

8 Cav., Texas.

V. H. Phelps

Pt

, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug. 1, 1862.  
Date Nov 7/1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

, 1861.

Where

Corinth

By whom

Saml McTay

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Payton

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks.

on sick furlough to

1000

W. S. Ball

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

O. J. McNeill

✓ 1372  
Phillips, J. P.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50268209 | 20 |
| 2  | 8322     | 21 |
| 3  | 8444     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also

(Confederate.)

**3 Cav.    Texns.**

Phillips

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Date: Aug 24, 1861

Where Lafayette Co

whom L. M. Strobel

For the War

**REMARKS:**

whom Day due from date

what time of enlistment, 186

Present.

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1

This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1862 at Austin, Tex., for sixty days.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Halmaul

W. S. Mayfield

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

5 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Jones

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Aguilla Co Tex

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period From the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Ocala, Fla., for ninety days.

Unit mark:

Wm S Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*P* .. | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. P. Phillips*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Nashville Tenn, date not furnished*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm S. Mayfield*

(642).

Copies.

Phillips - J. P.

*8 Jan*

*Stall?*

Stobers Co. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 1 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 1273  
Pickett, J. B.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266038 | 20 |
| 2  | 6176     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also

P

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Pickett

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

red for duty and enrolled:

186 .

here

whom

red

War

tion of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20 100

marks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt.

8th Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

mark:

A. J. Pickett

Copy



*P.* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. Pickett*  
*Pt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pg due from online*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Orange La.*  
*the 27 Sept 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Buswell*

✓ 1274  
Pickle James C

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30267084 | 20 |
| 2  | 7200     | 21 |
| 3  | 7302     | 22 |
| 4  | 7418     | 23 |
| 5  | 7503     | 24 |
| 6  | 7558     | 25 |
| 7  | 7668     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

See also

*P* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Jas C. Pickle*

*Co*, { Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

*24* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861*

muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861*

sent for duty and enrolled:

on *Sept 7, 1861*

at *Houston, Texas*

by whom *S. C. Ferrill*

for *the 10 day*

value of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *30* 100

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

the company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt.

1st Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray*

*P* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Pickle*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *last*

Last paid:  
By whom *By the same Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*Allegance*  
(442) *Allegance* *Allegance*

*P* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Pickle*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Shugrue*

Confederate.)

*D* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Pickle*  
Pvt. , Co. *D* , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* , 186 *2*  
dated *Nov. 5, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* , 186 *1*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botto*

To what time *July 1* , 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. A. R. Smith*  
Capt.

*P*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Pickle*

*Pvt*

*Co. D*

8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Steele*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(642)

*Atkinson*

*J*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Pickle*

Pvt. , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
*date Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse Nov*  
*1, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. R. Waring*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Pickle*  
Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appear in column of  
names present as J. L. Pickle*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Spencer*

4 1271  
Pierson. A. V. B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50265566 | 29 |
| 2  | 5647     | 30 |
| 3  | 5730     | 31 |
| 4  | 5808     | 32 |
| 5  | 5865     | 33 |
| 6  | 5926     | 34 |
| 7  |          | 35 |
| 8  |          | 36 |
| 9  |          | 37 |
| 10 |          | 38 |
| 11 |          | 39 |
| 12 |          | 40 |
| 13 |          | 41 |
| 14 |          | 42 |
| 15 |          | 43 |
| 16 |          | 44 |
| 17 |          | 45 |
| 18 |          | 46 |
| 19 |          | 47 |
| 20 |          | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Age 25

See also

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

A. V. B. Pearson  
Per., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

**REPORTS ON**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1866

**Abstract:**

When Sept. 25, 186

# Waters

by whom *Thos Harrison*

**CONCLUSIONS**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Cost paid:**

whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Present or absent

marks: Lane to Private  
House near 13. Green  
Bell for duty Sec

Name appears in C. L. Hunt

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tom's, the 1st, or 9th Sth. Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 from ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 10 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Pearson

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1862  
dated Nov. 6. 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom B. A. Bolts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Confederate.)

P 8 Cav. Texas.

U. V. B. Pearson

Roll, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. W. Sprick

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Steel

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate)

8 Cav. | Texas.

*C. C. B. Pison*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Greene Co*

By whom *Capt. D. H. Hauer*

Period *Thru war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

*Rev. Dick*

(Confederate.)

P

8 Cav. Texas.

A. V. B. Pearson

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. Hanes  
present as A. V. B. Pearson.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. L. Fitch

(Confederate.)

*P* | *8* Cav. | Texas.

*U. B. Pearson*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *0* War

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Lomax*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Robt. Smith*



No. 395

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Andrew Pierson

Done at Wichita, Texas  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Private Les. A. H. Ref  
Texas Cavalry

1276  
Pierson John H.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50265513 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 3605     | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

**8 Cav.**

**Texas.**

J. H. Pierson

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

1990

## Company Muster Roll

**the organization named above.**

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

\_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 18 186

Farm Co.

When Capt. J. Harrison

The war

**Address:**

**WATER**

what time ..... 186

present or absent

Signature: Link

The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Furry's, the 1st, 2nd Regiment; Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. The company was organized by Captain A. K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Fort Worth, Tex., for ninety days.

**Keywords:** *work, stress, coping, organizational commitment, organizational citizenship behavior*

R. H. Fish

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 8 Cav. Det.

Inv. H. Pierson  
Capt. Co. A 8 Det. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Feb. 1862

Date of payment 27 Feb. 1862

By whom G. P. Throbbald

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 110. page 496

W. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

*P* 8 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Pearson*  
Company, Co. C., 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fisher*

Co a. 8 Tex. Vols.

Capt. King

Priv. John H. Pierson

Discharged on

Surgeon's certifi-

cate of disability

See Chap. I, Vol. 177

203 - Q.

Paper not on file.

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
Leo A. 8 Tex Cav

John H. Piers



By J. H. C. July 17, 1864

I CERTIFY, That the within named John H. Pinson  
of Captain Rufus B. King Company (A) of the  
1st Regiment of 1st Cavalry, born in Union County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 45 years, 5 feet, 11 1/2  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by  
occupation a Stock Raiser was enlisted by Maj. J. H. Harrison  
at Marlin Texas on the 9th day of September 1861,  
to serve for the term years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability  
Caused by Rheumatism & Chronic Diarrhea  
The said John H. Pinson was last paid by Maj. Davis  
to include the 25th day of November 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Transportation ~~and~~ Dollars traveling allowance  
from Marlin Texas, the place of discharge, to Marlin Texas, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States Seven <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars  
on account of undrawn clothing

Given in duplicate at Marfanville, this 26 day of February 1862

Rufus B. King Capt-  
Commanding Company.

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , to \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at  
ten cents per mile,

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES:



1277.  
Pilant: J. H.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50270793  
2 0816

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

See also

(Confederate.)

**B Cav. Texas.**

**Texas.**

**Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company**  
**(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.\***

## Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Apr 12, 1862

\_\_\_\_\_

Company subsequently became Company L, 5th Regiment Cavalry.

1st. The 1st. Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st. 1st. Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, at Austin, Texas. Company A to E. Company I was organized April 1862, at Austin, Texas, for ninety days.

*J. Brown*

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

P

8 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Pilant

1 Corp., Co. L., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 1 to June 29 1862

Enlisted:

When 1 April, 1862

Where Carroll

By whom Col. Geo. A. Warlick

Period 90 days

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 8th, or 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Carroll, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

*Pinchback, J. H.*

Co. *K*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>30270203</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>0319</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>0436</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>0538</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>0672</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>0692</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>0755</i>     | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

*See also*

(Confederate.)

*Q* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*Q. H. Pinckhock*

*Capt.* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

*age 18* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7, 1861*

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston, Texas*

by whom

for *for the war*

of miles to rendezvous *55*

valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Greenback.  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Nov., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. T. Spake

Period for the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

(648)

J. A. Raby

Capt.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Pinchback  
Det., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparker

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Nashville  
Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

N. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

*J* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Pinenbeck*  
*Cpt*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. J. M. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Botte*

To what time

*July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name

*H. A. Rowley*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Pinebeck  
Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sparks

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby  
(643)

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Pinchback  
Pvt., Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where New Orleans Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay

for use & risk of horse

from 30th June

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rosby

(642)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Pinchback*  
*Pvt*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 9, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4, 1861*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay  
for use & risk of horse  
from 31st. Oct. 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowley* *Capt.*

Post paid for & Right

Encl. Sept 7/61, Houston. Tex

& for case on ref R covering  
to Feb 29/64. latest on file.

No file of war record found.

7/22/15.

1000

J. H. H.

W. H. H.

ERAH

C. P. B. H. H.

Nashville, Tenn.

Form No. 47-1-A. G. O.  
Ed. Apr. 15-16-1860

**Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.**

The records show that J. M. Finch-  
back, private, Company E, 8th Texas  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, en-  
listed September 7, 1861. On roll  
covering period to February 29, 1864,  
last roll on file, he was reported  
present. No later record of him has  
been found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

mr

August 21, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,  
Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that J. M. Pinch-  
back, private, Company K, 8th Texas  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, en-  
listed September 7, 1861. On roll  
covering period to February 29, 1864,  
last roll on file, he was reported  
present. No later record of him has  
been found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

1279

inchbeck, J. H.

N., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

inchbeck, J. H.

✓ 1255  
Pinkston, J. B.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50270198 20

2 0316 21

3 0432 22

4 0536 23

5 0626 24

6 0691 25

7 0754 26

8 44154192 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

B. Pinkston

*Post*, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

36 years.

**WILSON** **ON**

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Honolulu

Sept 7, 1866

enter-in to date

Sept., 1861

used for duty and enrolled:

186

Here Houston Texas

**When**

For the war

of miles to rendezvous 5.5

Cost of horse \$..... 100; equipments \$200

1998

The company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Cavalry.

The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 101st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864. The company, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 22, 1865, and discharged May 1, for ninety days.

1000

H. A. Rosby



(Confederate)

*J* | 8 Cav, | Texas.

*J. B. Tinsley*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cortaca, Minn., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. A. Rosby*

(Confederate)

*P* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*J B Pinkston*  
*Pvt, Co K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*W. A. Rorby*

(Confederate.)

J. B. Pinkerton  
S. Cav. Texas.

J. B. Pinkerton  
Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Batte

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(1021)

H. A. Rosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. B. Pinkerton  
S. Cav. Texas.

J. B. Pinkerton  
Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862, to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(1021)

H. A. Rosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Pinkston  
Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay  
for use & risk of horse  
from 30 June

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Pinkston

Plt., Co. N, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparke

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay

for use & risk of horse

from 31st Oct. 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April

1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P. L. & Co. 1865

I do hereby

Printed & Published by

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

May 25

Roll dated

Not dated

W. P. Lee

Copy

Pinkston, J. B.  
Lt. Col. 83rd Regt. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Charges               | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Active Lists          | Orders                |
| Large Certificates    | Pris. of War Record   |
| Account Papers        | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l  | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Abstract             | Med. Examination     |
|                      | Misc. Information    |
|                      | Pay or Clothing      |
|                      | Personal Reports     |
|                      | Rank                 |
| Transfer from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Medical Service      | Transportation       |





1405-  
**Headquarters 16th Army Corps,**

**OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,**

**MONTGOMERY, ALA.,** May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

I, the undersigned

V. B. Pike Provost Marshal  
Camp No. 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas Cav. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

V. B. Pike

**DESCRIPTION:**

Height, 5 - feet, 9 inches. Hair, light Eyes, blue

Complexion, fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

John A. Gillen  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cav. Provost Marshal

... 1/2 ...  
... 1/2 ...

... 1/2 ...  
... 1/2 ...

... 1/2 ...  
... 1/2 ...

Confederate States  
To James B Pinkston

Dr

To Money paid out while at private Hos-  
pital From the 4<sup>th</sup> Day of December to the  
29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861

Making 24 Days

\$10.50

I Certify that James B Pinkston is a  
Member of My Company, and that he was sick  
at a private Hospital, by permission of  
of the Col of the Regt, and that he sub-  
sisted himself while there, and that  
the above account is correct and just.

J. Christian Capt

Comd Company K 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Rangers

Approved and ordered to be paid

Wm Harrison Major

Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Rangers,

Received at Muskogee this February  
7<sup>th</sup> 1862 from Capt R H Simmons

of 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Rangers. The sum of

10.50 Dollars in full of the

above account

James B Pinkston

1557  
Piper. H. B.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50217086 | 20 |
| 2  | 7202     | 21 |
| 3  | 7304     | 22 |
| 4  | 7420     | 23 |
| 5  | 7506     | 24 |
| 6  | 7570     | 25 |
| 7  | 7670     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederated)

**8 Cav. • Texas.**

H. B. Piper

Private, { Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

20 years.

## APPENDIX C

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Bill dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Enter-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 7, 1861.

Houston, Texas

whom S. C. Ferrill

For the war

valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 3500

\_\_\_\_\_

The company subsequently became Company D, 8th West-  
Virginia Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 10th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 and was composed of A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Granger, Miss., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

*P.* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*H. P. Piper*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *loan*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital at Rockville,  
Since 8<sup>th</sup> Oct.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

*H. J. Piper*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut J. M. Sparker*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Amerron*

Confederate.)  
D 8 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Piper  
Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the way

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Batts

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. W. Manning  
Capt.



Confederate,  
P. 8 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Piper  
Svt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to April 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec. 31. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Shawnee

Confederate.  
P. 8 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Piper

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186  
date Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Pay for horse

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. P. Piper

*P.* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*H. P. Piper*  
*Pvt*, *Co. D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston?*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

1282

Piper, H. P.

D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Piper, H. P.

✓ 1283  
Pipkin, John. G.  
Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267881 | 20 |
| 2  | 7833     | 21 |
| 3  | 7953     | 22 |
| 4  | 8016     | 23 |
| 5  | 8178     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Date Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

One of the

Capt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov. 1861.

listed: Sept 30, 1861.

where Beaumont.

whom Capt Rayburn.

period War.

at paid: whom Maj. Peyton.

what time 1 July, 1862.

present or absent Present.

marks:

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

NOTE:

L. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

8 Cav. Texas.

L. Herrera

Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 †

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 186

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Capt. Hayburn

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov 12, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

† Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

*Company L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1861*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Keyburn*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Jan 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book 1862:

*L. Herrera*

(643)

Captain



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Coleman & Pickens  
Capt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Capt. Hayburn

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hayburn

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Kierulff

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*George L. Herrera*  
Capt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 21, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *20 Sept.*, 186*1*.

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rayburn*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book/ mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Perry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Ranger.  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Stman, F. C.

✓ 1204  
*Pitts. E. J.*

Co. *C*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50226683*

2 *6760*

3 *6838*

4 *6895*

5 *6940*

6 *6991*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓  
Date Name

See also



(Confederate)

*P* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*E. J. Pitts*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861

Where

*Houston Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. J. W. Sparks*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time

*Nov. 12*, 1861

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Pitts E. J. absent  
sick Bowling Green, Ky.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. A. Royley*

(Confederate.)

*J*

8 Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Gitt's*

*Wm. C.*

, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. L. Sparke*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*On detached service in wagon yard*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Totten's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Copley*

(186)

Copied

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Pitts

Int. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Pitts

Pat, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston Texas.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharpe

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick near  
Muntersville Ala.

Oct. 15

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

Confederate.)

S. 8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Little

1st, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick near

Guntersville Ala

Oct. 15, 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

Pitts. W. L.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
5 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50270200 | 20 |
| 2  | 0316     | 21 |
| 3  | 0433     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texns.

W. L. Petts

*Pat.* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

18 years.

**PROPERTY ON**

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Nov 2 to 11

Sept 9, 1861.

**Enter-in to date**

Sept. 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

186

Houston Texas

**When**

For the war!

of miles to rendezvous. 50

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 50

192

company subsequently became Company K, 8th Reg-  
iment Cavalry.

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or the 11th Regiment; Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Fort Smith, Ark., for ninety days.

100

H. A. Royce

(Confederate)

*J* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*H. L. Pitts*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *For the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

(642)

*H. A. Rosby*

Captain

(Confederate)

*O*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*W. L. Pitts*

*Out*, Co *N*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 21*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom

*J. H. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Davis*

To what time

*Nov. 6*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Nashville Tenn. on the 2 Dec. 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rosby*

(1862)

Copy

Pitts - W. L.

---

Co. K. Texas Rangers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page .....

Dated - Jan. 1 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

✓  
1000  
Pol. T. B.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267085 | 20 |
| 2  | 7201     | 21 |
| 3  | 7303     | 22 |
| 4  | 7419     | 23 |
| 5  | 7504     | 24 |
| 6  | 7589     | 25 |
| 7  | 7669     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*P* (Confederate)  
3 Cav. Texas.

*S. B. Poe*

*At*, } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

*25* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

at dated *Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

*Sept 7*, 1861.

at *Houston, Texas*

whom *S. C. Ferrill*

for the war

of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *30.00*

books:

company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt.

1st Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, from companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., for sixty days.

books:

*Manney*

*P* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*T. B. Poe*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Due Since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. W. [Signature]*

*P* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*T. B. Poe*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut J. W. Sparks*

Period *For thirty days*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*P* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*T. B. Poe*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.  
*dated Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bottle*

To what time *July 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. J. [Signature]*

Captain

*D*

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*T. B. Poe*

*Rec*

*Co. D*

, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time

*Nov 1*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Pay for horse  
since Dec. 10, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenny's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Sparks*

*P* Confederate.  
8 Cav. Texas.

*T. B. Poe*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book made:

*P* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*T. B. Poe*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30. 1863* to *186*  
dated *Dec. 31. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the 10 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse to*  
*Dec. 10, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

✓ 1287  
Polk. B. Co.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 5026037  |
| 2  | 6152     |
| 3  | 6257     |
| 4  | 6303     |
| 5  | 44250403 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

... / Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also



**8 Cav. | Texas.**

B. G. Paek

*Ret.* { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

... 10 years.

RECEIVED: 1987-01-06

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

**Self dated**

Houston

Apr. 7, 1867.

## Winter-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

**Enrolled for duty and enrolled:**

186

1

whom \_\_\_\_\_

705

Acquisition of horse \$ \dots 100; equipments \$ 20 100

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

4. 2

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was awarded a Citation.

...Overland, Minn., for ninety days.

.....

A. J. G. ...

P

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B. G. Pelt

Pt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Starks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from culver

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. J. Starks

P

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B. G. Poer

Re, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. G. Drummell

*P.* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*R. B. Post*

*Payler*, Co. *B.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 186*2*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*T. Harris*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*By Claiborne*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Admitted Regiment Payler*

*July 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Buchanan*

(Confederate.)

1865  
J. C. ...  
Residence ...

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of rolls:

175

(1865)

J. K. ...

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 8 Tex.

Ben C. Polk  
Bugler, 8 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1862.  
To April 30, 1863.

When paid May 13, 1863.

By whom paid Jas B. Shanks

Amount \$266<sup>16</sup>

Remarks: Clothing and  
bounty paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 387

W. H. Davis

✓ 1288  
Polk Milam B.

Co. S, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50260707 | 20 |
| 2  | 9790     | 21 |
| 3  | 9876     | 22 |
| 4  | 9902     | 23 |
| 5  | 9956     | 24 |
| 6  | 278051   | 25 |
| 7  | 0108     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

• Number of medical cards herein 0

• Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Your Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

④

**8 Cav. Texas.**

M. B. B. B.

Print

**Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.**

23

years.

**PAGE 00**

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

well dated

Houston

Sept 11, 1861.

## Master-in to date

Sept 11, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

100

186



Gonzales, Tex



R. L. Sparks



Wds

of miles to rendezvous

158

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20 100

**1000**

The company subsequently became Company 1, 8th Regt. Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, in two companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Quantico, Mass., for ninety days.



John Morris



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*William H. ...*  
Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Christian, Tex.*

By whom *Will Sparks*

Period *10 d*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(602)

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John B. ...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*

Where *...*

By whom *W. H. Harris*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harris*

To what time *Jan 11*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Bell*  
1 *Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Full & Regt*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *Wm. B. Bell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Peyton*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corsica, Miss., for ninety days.

Book *none*

*J. Morris*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

18 Sep 05, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 17th Dec 1863 1863

**Enlisted:**

When Sept 21, 1867.

Where... *104th St., C 22*

By whom A. J. M. Parker

Period 11.22

**Last paid:**

By whom *Rev. Mr. [illegible]*

To what time 2 30 P M 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terror's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**Bank mark :**

10031

## Conclusions

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. B. Miller*  
*Co. 2*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *A. Sparks*

Period *Full*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. B. Harris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. B. Miller*  
*Co. 20*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31/1863 to Feb 1/1864*, 186-.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *W. B. Miller*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *✓*

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

✓ 1739  
Ponton. A

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50268213 | 20 |
| 2  | 8326     | 21 |
| 3  | 8417     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. C. C.

Pr, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

19 years.

**REPORTS ON**

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1900

Sept 7, 1861.

## Winter-in to date

7, 1867

joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1944 12 186

Where Quaca Co. Mex

7 whom James E. Strobel

Don the Bear

of miles to rendezvous 110

\_\_\_\_\_

The company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Cavalry.

1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st  
1st Battalion Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
1861 and consisted of ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April  
1862 at Oatman, Minn., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

Am. J. Mayfield

**Conclusions**



(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

*Company*

*for* { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Lavaca Co*

By whom *L M Strobel*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from date of*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W S Mayfield*

(Confederate)

G | 8 Cav. | Texas.

G. Boston

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom E. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid: 2

By whom S. M. Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. M. Mayfield

Pool. J. B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 55265563

2 5646

3 5760

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name

See also Graham Regt. Tex. Cav. (C)

**(Confederated)**

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

L.B. Pool

Don, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

\_\_\_\_\_

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

10

depth 10, 186

Martin. Isaac Co.

whom Capt. J. Harrison

The war

1992

**WILSON**

what time ..... 186

present or absent

100

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Fury", the 1st, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, and was composed of A to K. Company E was ordered to go to Cuba, Minn., for ninety days.

100

• • *Restrich*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

13. Pool

Feb., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Thos. Harrison

Period 1. The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

Rev. Fick

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

7

J. C. Poole

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862  
Sept Nov 6 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Davis

To what time Nov 25, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks J. C. Poole absent  
on leave.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(248)

Copied

AGAW-CX/alm

15 October 1951

Miss Harriet Smither  
State Highway Building  
Austin 11, Texas

Dear Miss Smither:

Further reference is made to your letter of 4 September 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that one J. B. Pool, name not found as Johnathan Burleson Pool, a private of Company A, 8th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 10 September 1861 in Martin Falls County, Texas. The company muster roll for July and August 1862 shows him absent "J. B. Pool absent without leave."

The records also show that J. B. Pool, a private of Company B, Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 August 1862 at Camp Fox, Louisiana. The company muster roll for 1 August to 1 November 1862, latest on file shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete and failure to find the record of Confederate States Army service does not necessarily mean that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Encl  
100 004 4 Sep 51

W. E. SMITH  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

AGAW-CH/ala

15 October 1951

Miss Harriet Smith  
State Highway Building  
Austin 11, Texas

Dear Miss Smith:

Further reference is made to your letter of 4 September 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that one J. B. Pool, name not found as Johnathan Burleson Pool, a private of Company A, 8th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 10 September 1861 in Martin Falls County, Texas. The company muster roll for July and August 1862 shows him absent "J. B. Pool absent without leave."

The records also show that J. B. Pool, a private of Company B, Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 August 1862 at Camp Tex, Louisiana. The company muster roll for 1 August to 1 November 1862, latest on file shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete and failure to find the service record of Confederate States Army service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Encl  
Mar 664 4 Sep 51

W. E. HUBBARD  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General



1291

Pool, J. C.

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Pool, J. B.

✓ 1592  
Pope. D.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44192732 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav.

Texas.

D. Pope.

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and paroled.\*

Roll dated *not dated,*

Where captured *Athens, Ga.*

When captured *May 8,* 1865.

Remarks:

by command of Brvt. Brig. Genl. W. J. Palmer at  
Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865.—1865 R. (Q. C. & P.) 1865—

*J. H. Denning*

*Popl. James. W.*

Co. *F*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50268211</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>8324</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>8415</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>8516</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>8683</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>8645</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>8708</i>     | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cape

PT. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

age 20 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Fayetteville

by whom Louis M. Strobel.

ended For the War

of miles to rendezvous 110

marks:

the company subsequently became Company F. 2nd Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cape

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Quincy Co

By whom L M Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid: Pay due from 1861

To what time of enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark mark:

N S Mayfield

(Confederate)

7 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Pope  
Ort, Co. F,

1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(1) Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cape  
Capt, Co. F,

8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 (Aug) 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Claiborn

To what time Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Granted a ninety  
days furlough Aug  
19-1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield  
(Capt)

Capt.



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. Cape

Capt., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S. Maiffiel

(1863)

Capt.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Cape*  
Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrison Tex*

By whom *L. D. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*P* 8 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. Pope*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 20, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholman*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*x As on Roll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm J Mayfield*

(648)

Capt.

✓  
Porter M. H.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50265567 | 20 |
| 2  | 51449    | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

7  
Date Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D*

8 Cav. Texas.

*M. H. Porter*

*Porter*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Goshen, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark mark:

*Ross*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 8 Cav. Tex.

M. H. Porter  
Priv. Co A 8 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 Apr., 1862

Date of payment 18 Apr., 1862

By whom E. P. Thobald

Remarks

Confol. Arch., Chap. 5 File No 110, page 496

W. H. Davis

(Confederate) :

1 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Parker*

*Det.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *Burleson Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. H. Smith*

P. 114

Certificate of

Disability for

Discharge of

for Milton, St.

Porter, Prof Geo

A 9th Reg Texas

Heavy-

Recd H. 9.0 May 9/62

Gen & Exchm  
J. W. Allen  
Adm





Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

William H. Porter a private of Capt. Rufus Y. King's Company (Co) of the 8th Cavalry Texas Regiment of Confederate States, Texas Rangers, was enlisted by J. H. Sparks of the Regiment of Texas Rangers on the 7th day of Sept 1861. He is now 22 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, complexion blue, eyes dark, hair & by occupation when enlisted a preacher & teacher. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 57 days.

Chas. Pearce 1st Lt

Corn Co (H)

9th Tex Cav

John H. Smith M.D.

April 17th 1862

Commanding Company

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said William H. Porter of Captain King's Company & find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of disability caused by chronic inflammation of the spine and neuralgia, and which renders him permanently unfit to perform the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Pott Surg<sup>m</sup> 8th Texas Cavalry  
discharged the day of April 1862 at Co. H.

1295

Porter, S. A.

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Porter, Thomas A.

1296  
Porter Thomas. A

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50265510

2 5103

3 5729

4 5807

5 5863

6 3924

7 44337809

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

By Name

See also

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

J. Porten

Coff, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

## Company Muster Roll

**the organization named above.**

Sept. 26. to Oct. 31, 1861.

100

Sept 23 186

Barlison Co

when Capt. J. Harrison

ried *The year*

**Added:**

1990

What time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

sent or about Present

Notes: Sick

one appears in the New  
not as J. A. Foster.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, as companies A to K. Company L was organized April 18, 1862, at Austin, Tex., for ninety days.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

R. H. Fink

(Confederate.)

*P* 8 Cav. Texas.

*I. A. Porter*  
*S. Corp*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Sick leave at his*  
*Home in B. Green live fit*  
*for duty Nov. 23*

*\* Name appears in Col*  
*names book*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Russell*

(Confederate.)

P 8 Cav. Texas.

Thos A Porter

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862  
dated Nov 6 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25., 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bell

To what time July 1., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. French

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H. W. Porter

Pres., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 20th May 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Russell

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thos. C. Porter.

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom J. C. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks. Absent wounded

since Oct 15, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Roswell



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Porter

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. W. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
since Oct 15, 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. P. Smith

(Confederate.)

P. 8 bar: Cigar

A. A. Foster  
Sergt Co A 8th Texas Cav.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who reported at Memphis and received paroles,  
for 5 days ending May 20, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

22

(6306)

B. G. Smith

Copied

Possy. G. W.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50211681 | 20 |
| 2  | 2763     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

8 Cav. | Texas.

Port, Co C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1861.

\_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 12, 1861.

Houston Texas

When Jesse H. Sparks

During war

paid:

**When**

186

Present

100

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, from two companies, A to K. Company L was ordered April 18, 1862, to Canton, Miss., for ninety days.

Figure 1

N. A. Rorby

(Confederate)

*D.* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*E. J. Posey*

*Pt. Co. C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12* 1861

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Posey & H. absent sick Nashville Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1862)

*W. A. Roylitz*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P . . / Ranger Det.

J. H. Posey  
Priv. Co. C 1 Texas Rangers

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers,

Date of discharge 9 Apr, 1862

Date of payment 9 Apr, 1862

By whom G. P. Theobald

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110, page 496

W. H. Davis

606-8 Tex Car

Priv. G. W. Posey

Discharged on

Surgeons certifi-  
cate of disability

See Chap. 1. Vol. 177

115- R. 1

paper not on file.

✓ 1298  
*Possy. U.*

Co. *C*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266680 | 20 |
| 2  | 6762     | 21 |
| 3  | 6841     | 22 |
| 4  | 6897     | 23 |
| 5  | 6056     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*For Name*

*See also*



(Continued)

**P. | 8 Cav. | TEXAS.**

H. Poser

Post, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

1992

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

10

Mon Sept. 12, 1861

Houston Texas

whom Jesse T. Sparkes

During war

Not paid:



what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Present.

100

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, with two companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1865 at Omaha, Minn., for ninety days.

**Keywords:**

*H. A. Royley*

(Confederate)

*P* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*U. Posey*

*Pvt, Co. C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. N. Sparks*.

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Posey U. absent*

*sick Franklin Penn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Royley*

Confederate.)

*S.*

8 Cav., Texas.

*W. Posey:*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. A. Posey*

(Confederate.)

*G* 8 Cav. Texas.

*U. S. Army*  
*Det. Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 15 to Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(342)

*H. A. Reedy*  
Capt.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

U. Sorey  
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Aug 16  
Home Ga

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark : .....

H. A. Royce  
(1867)

10-99  
Potts Thomas J.  
Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267082 | 20 |
| 2  | 7198     | 21 |
| 3  | 7341     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

P (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Potts

Plt, } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston.

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Mustered for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

For the term For the war

Value of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized in October, 1861, and was composed of companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Austin, Minn., for sixty days.

Remarks:

Munroe

*P*

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

*Thos. J. Potts*

*Pvt*, *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Sparks*



*P.* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Thos J. Potts*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Lieut. J. N. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred. Adm'd to Hospital*  
*Steward Oct. 7. 1861. at*  
*Bowling Green.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

1308

Priest, J. E.

F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Priest, J. E.

✓ 1301  
*Prisnell, Anson. K.*

Co. *G*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50268776 | 20 |
| 2  | 8856     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

Mason H. Presnell

Prof, Co G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## REPORTS ON

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Origing Co to Oct 31. 1861.

Date: Sept 1 1861

San Antonio Tex

whom Capt Houston

For the war

paid: Pay due from  
whom

what time which must 186

Present or absent Present

\_\_\_\_\_

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Fury's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th

1

J. W. Wilkins

**8 Cav. .**

Ref

11

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov 4 Dec* 1861

\_\_\_\_\_

Sept 1. 1861

San Antonio Surf

whom Capt Houston

For the war

\$ paid: *May H. P. Davis*  
 to whom

what time Nov 16, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: Absent without leave since 24<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1961.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, as a company, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1865, Minn., for ninety days.

1

J. H. Wilkinson

44,

St. Charles, Iowa

April 17/98

Mr. A. H. Hamilton

Cuba County

making the discharge  
of  
H. P. Puffer



Filed

No 2, Texas Ranger  
Near Comita

Maple Rbr

City of C. G. 8th Jan

I have recommended  
to me for a Discharge  
from the Comita  
service, for assigning many  
years, showing that said Prisoner  
is worthy to remain in the  
service I hereby agree in said  
recommendation and solicit an  
order directing me to give the  
said Prisoner a Discharge  
change.

Wm H. Carter

Cell Comdy

Texas Ranger

Pressnell, A. K.  
Capt. Co U,  
1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: dishonorably discharged.

Title of record: E.O. 34/5  
Army of the Miss.- Beauregard

Date: April 21, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



✓ 1352  
Price. D. C.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5021 | 7753 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 7834 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 7924 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 7989 | 23 |
| 5  | 468  | 3133 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 4841 | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Reg Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

9.

1

L. C. Price

Pro.

{ Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
 Texas Volunteers.

age 17 years.

## WATER OIL

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Well dated

25/10, 186

**Enter-in to date**

Sept 186

trained for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 12 186

Where Kansas

whom St. Charles

War

of miles to rendezvous ..... 160

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 150

**Keywords:**

The company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Work:**

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*A C Price*

*Col*, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Roll dated*, 186 *†*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. L. Sharkey*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *Never Paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

*L. Heimer*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Price

Col., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom W. L. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick leave -  
Lough

As on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. C. Rice*  
Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *L. C. Rice*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Major*

To what time *12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent on  
furlough since  
Feb 12*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*James M. Smith*

*James M. Smith*

*James M. Smith*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date *May 1*, 186*4*

Place of residence:

County *Jefferson*

State *Mississippi*

Description:

Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*; eyes *dark*

Height: ft. *5* in. *10*; age *25*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page *132*

*James M. Smith*  
*James*

(Confederate.)

P. 86cr Texas  
D. C. Price  
Pvt. 8 Regt Texas Cav.

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,  
from May 1 to 15, 1865.

Date Nov 13, 1865.

Place of residence Gen. A. Texas

Complexion Light ; hair Light

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Age 21

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Report of Deserters from the Confederate Army that have taken the oath of Amnesty to the U. S. Govt."

Number of roll:

173 sheet 5 B. J. C. Turner

Price: G. W.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 502 & 5782 | 20 |
| 2  |            | 21 |
| 3  |            | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also



Confederate.)

*D*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*G. W. Price*

*Co. 11*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 9 Aug.*, 1862  
*Admitted Nov. 6 1862*

collected:

When *Oct. 2*, 1862

Where *Merisheol*

by whom *A. C. Frazer*

for *war*

not paid:

by whom *B. A. B. O.*

at what time *July 1*, 1862

amount or amount *Recd.*

Remarks:

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
as Company, 1862, for sixty days.

REMARKS:

*Rio Rich*

Capt.

✓ 174  
Price R. J.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50270848 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein R

See also



<sup>+</sup>  
Priest. J. E.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30268208 | 20 |
| 2  | 8321     | 21 |
| 3  | 8443     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John Name

John Age



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Trust  
Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 3, 1861.

Enlisted: Aug 21, 1861.

Where Taylor Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

8 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Vreut

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: died at Camp Oak-  
land Ky, Decr 19th 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Proctor. A. W.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57270206 | 20 |
| 2  | 0314     | 21 |
| 3  | 0439     | 22 |
| 4  | 0534     | 23 |
| 5  | 0619     | 24 |
| 6  | 0689     | 25 |
| 7  | 0752     | 26 |
| 8  | 45754935 | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also



9

**8 Cav. | TEXAS.**

*Post.* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

1992-1993

the organization named above.

Sept. 1861.

enter-in to date Sept 27, 1861.

186

**Abstract**

of miles to rendezvous 62

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1862 as a company, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, later, for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

*O*

**8 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*A. H. Proctor*

*Co. K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N. A. Robjoy*

(Confederate)

*J* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*A. H. Proctor*

*1st*, Co. *N*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9 1861* to *Jan. 9* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 9*, 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*M. A. Rorby*

(Confederate.)

*J*

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. T. Proctor*

*Priv.*, Co *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botta*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Proctor

1st, Co K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time Jan'y 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

*P.*

*.8 Cav. | Texas.*

*A. H. Proctor*  
*Int, Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Nauplion, Va.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay  
for hire of horse  
from 30th June*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book more:

*H. A. Rorby*

(Confederate.)

*D*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*a. H. Proctor*

*Out*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

**Enlisted:**

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Present or absent** *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay  
for use & risk of horse  
from 31st Oct. 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**Book mark:**

*H. A. Royley*

(100)

Capt.

17.

Sept. 10. 1888

1-11-12

Sept. 10. 1892

186

Remarks:

11.3.

W H Canning



1307

Proctor, J. J.

K., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Proctor, J. J.

1305  
Proctor. Ira

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50270541 | 20 |
| 2  | 0646     | 21 |
| 3  | 0645     | 22 |
| 4  | 0758     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4  
See NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

Wm Proctor

Part, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**RESEARCH ON**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862



Inch 15 186

John Brenham

Col. Stalker

Star

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

whom Capt. Batts

what time July 1 1862

Present

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 26th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, into two companies, A to K. Company L was outfitted April 22, 1862, at Granger, Miss., for ninety days.



H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav, Texas.

Ira Proctor

Cvt, Co K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862

Where

Presham, Tex.

By whom

Col. Walker

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

Jan'y 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Roybey

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*P.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Ira Proctor*

*Put*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Brenham Tex*

By whom *Col. Walker*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra duty as wagon driver*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Post mark:

*H. A. Posby*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Ira Proctor*

*Pvt*, *Co X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863* to *Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Brenham Tex*

By whom *Col. Walker*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra duty as  
Hoggen driver*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark :

*N. A. Crosby*

(225)

Captain

1309.  
Proctor, T. J.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50270199 |
| 2  | 0313     |
| 3  | 0431     |
| 4  | 0535     |
| 5  | 0618     |
| 6  | 0600     |
| 7  | 0753     |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav.      Texas.**

*P. J. Proctor*

*Set*, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

22 years.

**...and on**

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Nov 20 1911

Sept<sup>r</sup> 1861.

## Enter-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

186

Houston Terms

# Wheat

For the war

of miles to rendezvous 62

... of horse \$..... 100; equipments \$..... 0.10

1998

Company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regt  
Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Pam's, the 1st  
Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
1861 in companies, A to K. Company L was collected April  
1862 at Fort Smith, Ark., for ninety days.

**Abstract**

H. A. Rooby



(Confederate.)

*J* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. G. Director*  
*Pat*, Co *K*; 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186

Where *Boulton*

By whom *J. K. Spencer*

Period *Nov. 1861*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royl*

(Confederate)

P | 8 Cav. | Texas.

D. J. Proctor  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 1861 to Jan. 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. N. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*P. J. Proctor*  
*Int.*, Co *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. J. M. Sparks*

Period

*Star*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Batts*

To what time

*July 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. A. Royby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*N. J. Proctor*  
*Privt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roxby*

(Confederate.)

*P.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*N. J. Proctor*  
*Det.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Det. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Prisoner of war*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roxby*

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Proctor*  
*Priv*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Prisoner of war*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Proctor, E. J.

Det. Co. K. 8. Inf. Cav.

1051  
J. 22  
C. 1000 10 1000

1000 10 1000  
J



~~The~~ Confederate States

To J. I. Proctor L<sup>t</sup>

1862  
Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> For Amount Expended by him while  
on detached service as a "commissary"  
from Kingston to the Regiment at  
Cpanta (for subsistence) & then from  
Regiment to Kingston on return. \$ 2.50

I Certify on honor that the above is correct and just  
that the said Soldier was on detached service as  
stated above & that it was necessary for Public  
Service

J. I. Proctor Capt  
Comd'g Co. (K) 8<sup>th</sup>

afforded & ordered to be paid by the a.c.s.

John G. Walker

St. Asst. Commr.  
of Cavalry

Rec'd at Camp

Aug 18. 1862 of Captain

Commr. A.C.S. Texas Rangers, for 5<sup>th</sup> day in full of above  
J. I. Proctor

10.5

10.5

10.5

10.5

10.5

✓

Thomas J Proctor Dr.

1862  
April 30. To amt expended by him for board while  
nursing John Hackney (Sick in Hospital)  
at Corinth & Kiangi from April 1<sup>st</sup> to  
April 30<sup>th</sup>

\$13.20

I hereby certify that Thomas J Proctor acted as nurse of  
John Hackney in Hospital at Corinth & Kiangi from the  
1<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April 1862.

T. J. Pett Surgeon

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and  
just & that Thomas J Proctor was actually ~~boarded~~ as a  
nurse to John Hackney in Hospital for the month of  
April.

Christian Leary  
Comd'g Company (K) 8<sup>th</sup>  
Texas Cavalry

The A65 will pay the above  
Account

Wm A. Wharton  
Adj. Gen. Regt.

Receipt of Capt R. H. Simmons A 65 8<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Texas Cavalry Thirteen & 20/100 dollars  
in full of the above account June 21 1862  
J. J. Proctor

✓ 1312  
Priest Thomas J.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5026565 | 20 |
| 2  | 5650    | 21 |
| 3  | 5738    | 22 |
| 4  | 5810    | 23 |
| 5  | 5864    | 24 |
| 6  | 5915    | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. Priell

Ser., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Thos. Harrison

Period He was

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick leave to Nash  
will be able for duty  
Nov. 3.

Name appears in Col.  
Name appears as J. Priell

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st,  
the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
at Cochen, Minn., for ninety days.

mark:

Rosin

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Mrs. J. Priell

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862

Sept. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bolls

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks.

as on roll.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

*S.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Penell*

*Priv. Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 14, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fick*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Pruitt  
Priv. Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk



Confederate.)

P 8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Sewell

Sewell, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom W. Sparks

Period 11 months

Last paid:

By whom Bacholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. S. Searles

(Confederate)

*S* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. S. Powell*  
*Sen*, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186

Where *Falls Co*

By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*

Period *Th. man*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time —, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

✓ 1311.  
Private James.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30268918 | 20 |
| 2  | 8969     | 21 |
| 3  | 7019     | 22 |
| 4  | 9663     | 23 |
| 5  | 9108     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name:

See also 7th Texas Inf. (James Paine)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

1998

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.  
Dated Nov 5/1862

Date: July 27, 1862  
 Name: Mendenhall  
 Rank: Capt. N. Y. Cavalry  
 For the war

rank *Major*  
 where *Clairborne*  
 what time *March 1*, 1862

Wounded at attack  
Stockade on rail-  
road near Mt. Morrisville  
in 28 August, 1862

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861. Its commander, A to K. Company L was estimated April 1862, Minn. for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

P

8 Cav. Texas.

James Pryor  
Capt. G., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 27

1862.

Where

Murfreesboro

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

Jan 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

Q

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James Orion  
Capt G, Co. , 8 Reg Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb 27 , 186 2

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Capt Houston

Period War

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom May 1 , 186 3

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(1862) Copyright

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*P*  
*James Pryor*  
*Pvt G*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Feb 27*, 186*2*

When

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *Capt W. Y. Houston*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*

By whom

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks. *Absent wounded*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. H. Kilham*  
(1863) *Capt.*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

James Pryor  
Capt. Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

### Company Muster Roll

Oct 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864

Date: July 27, 1862  
 Name: Murfreesboro Tenn  
 Address: Capt H. J. Houston  
 War

not paid: Capt Bartholomew  
whom  
what time Nov 1 1863

Present

100

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

1997

J. W. Wilkinson



✓ 7312  
Priv. Arthur

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50268726 | 20 |
| 2  | 8805     | 21 |
| 3  | 89.17    | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Arthur Que

Sgt, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Organized to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Sept 5, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

For the war

Pay paid: Pay due from

whom enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed a "Sgt" on the 13<sup>th</sup> September 1861

The 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Camden, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Arthur Pue

Sergeant, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1861.

listed:

When Sept 5, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

by whom Capt Houston

for the war

paid: Maj H. P. Davis

whom

what time Nov 16, 1861

present or absent Present

marks:

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, for ninety days.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

P

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Arthur. One  
Capt. G.

, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Dated Aug 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

St. J. H. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Payton

To what time

July, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

1377  
Pullen Robert C.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57269708 | 21 |
| 2  | 9791     | 22 |
| 3  | 4845     | 23 |
| 4  | 9944     | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

*J*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Robt. C. Pullen*

*Part* { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1862, at Oustash, Miss., for sixty days.

Mark:

*J. H. Morris*  
Capt.

*D*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. C. Pullin*

*Priv*

{ Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where *Gonzales, Tex*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Ocmulgee, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

*Robert*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. McCall*  
Co. *26*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 2 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 2 1862* 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Jan 11 1862* 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

8 Cav., Texas.

*R. C. Sullivan*  
Capt., Co. *28*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Aug 1st* 1862.  
*Stationed at Ft. Smith*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1st* 1861.

Where

*Greenville, S.C.*

By whom

*W. H. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Peyton*

To what time

*June 30* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

*Wounded when the Co  
was mustered Nov 5. 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. H. Sparks*

Received  
by 1/10

Rece 2d, County Bridge  
St. Louis 25 Mar 1862  
Appointed

& respectfully forwarded

John M. Hackett  
Bridge  
County Court



Co. J. 8th Inf. Cal.

R. E. F. Allen  
17/10

Army of the Confederate States!

Certificate of Disability for Discharge!

R. C. Pullen a Private of Co. B. 8th Regt of Tex Cavalry, was enlisted by Lieut J. W. Sparks at Houston Texas on the 11th day of September 1861, to serve for the term. He was born in Halifax County, State of N. Car. is thirty one years ~~old~~ of age, five feet 11 inches high & fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last few months said Soldier has been unfit for Duty to such

Nelansville Tenn }  
Nov. 25th 1862 }

J. C. Pittman, Comdr  
Co. B. 8th Regt Tex Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined R. C. Pullen of Co. B. 8th Regt of Tex Cavalry and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of a gunshot wound received on the twenty eighth of August near Waxahatchee Texas he having been shot in three places in the face in the left shoulder & also on the arm I would recommend that he be discharged from service.

Approved - R. C. Pittman

Thos Hanson

H. C. Comdr 8th Regt

Texas Cavalry

Test. of 8th Regt Tex Cavalry

- J. C. Pittman

Det Surgeon 1st Cal Regt

✓ 1374  
Pybas. J. C.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266842 | 20 |
| 2  | 6899     | 21 |
| 3  | 6943     | 22 |
| 4  | 6994     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4 Name \_\_\_\_\_

4 Date \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

J. C. Pybas

Est, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**STAYS ON**

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862



May 2, 186

Courtland Ala.

when Lt. Shannon

During the war

**Washburn**



..... 186

Present



The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861. The companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1862 at Fort Smith, Ark. for ninety days.

1997

H. A. Corby

\_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

*J.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Sybas*

*Pvt. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 18 to Apr 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862

Where *Courtland Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Shannon*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roxby*

(Confederate.)

*P.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Pyles*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Courtland Ala*

By whom *Lt. Shannon*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Sybas

Priv., Co. C., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Courland Ala.

By whom Lt. Shannon

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank name:

H. A. Royby



✓  
Pyron, James. H.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50268855 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 8775     | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

✓  
Name Rank

✓  
Age

(Confederate)

P | 8 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Pyron  
Capt, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Origin of Co. to Oct 31, 1861.

dated:

then

Sept 1, 1861

where

San Antonio, Tex.

whom

Capt Houston

for

the war

paid:

whom

Pay due from

what time

enlistment, 1861

present or absent

Present

marks:

Sick

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, in companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, and was active for ninety days.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

P | 8 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Piron

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Amount paid:

By whom Maj W. B. Davis

At what time Nov 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 21  
Dec. 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
at Granger, Tex., for ninety days.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

114

Testimony of  
James W. Payson  
G 12th Rangers

Co G. 8 Tex Cav  
James W. Payson



after attestation which...

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge—

James W. Pyron of Capt H. H. Houston Co 61  
Reg. Texas Rangers Army of the Confederate States  
as enlisted by Capt Houston of the same Regiment  
at the City of San Antonio, State of Texas, 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of September A. D. 1861 to serve during the war: he  
was born in the County of Franklin, State of  
Alabama, is 31 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, light complexion, eyes blue hair light  
and by occupation when enlisted a far-  
mer. During the last two months past he  
has been unfit for duty 40 days—  
The disease of which Mr Pyron complains  
is of old standing and from which he has  
suffered more or less for years at times  
at the date of his enlistment, he was apparently  
able to do all the ordinary duties of his  
vocation and also those of a soldier—  
During the last two months he has con-  
sidered a good deal sicker than at first  
and has been absent a longer time than at first

to the latter altogether which the late  
hard riding he has and exposure  
he has undergone seems to aggravate

Officer

B. F. Terry

Col. Tex. Inf.

H. H. Houston

Capt Comd Co (4)

1st Reg Texas Rangers

Sir, I have carefully examined the said  
J. W. Brown of the 1st Texas Company, & find  
him incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier because of an old chronic disease  
of the knee joint with partial ankylosis.  
He will never be able to do the duties of  
the cavalry service.

J. M. Walton

Surgeon

Tex. Rangers

Reading Green King  
date 7th 1861

1316  
Quinan, George.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50270792 | 20 |
| 2  | 0849     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_

R

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

George Guinan

Priv.

Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company  
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Corinth Miss*

*Apr 12*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st. 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1st at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

*J. L. Morris*



(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Pat. L.*, Co. *L.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

\_\_\_\_\_

Don't ... April, 186

Here London

whom Col. Geo. H. Harten

ried 90 days

**Best Deal:**

WFO

What time -----, 186 .

Present or absent Present

\_\_\_\_\_

2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th,

\_\_\_\_\_

J. Brainerd

✓ 1317  
Rabb. J. H.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50568139 | " |
| 2  | 8249     | " |
| 3  | 835      | " |
| 4  | 8466     | " |
| 5  | 8540     | " |
| 6  | 8604     | " |
| 7  | 8666     | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Ross

Subscribed for Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

25 years.

Present on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

and for duty and enrolled:

Aug 24

1861

Fayette Co Tex

Louis M Strobel

For the War

of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company F, 8th Reg-

iment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the lat-  
est Regular Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, from companies A to K. Company L was organized April  
1862, at Austin, Tex., for ninety days.

Remarks:

Wm S Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav.

Texas

J. N. Rabb

4 Corp. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Fayette Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date of

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

Wm S Mayfield

(Confederate)

U | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. R. R. R.  
H. Corp. Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Spack

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corsicana, Tex., for sixty days.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Robb

2 Corp., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During War

Last paid: Capt Botts

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

5 Sgt. Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 18 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861*

Where *Austin, Tex*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *at the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steel*

To what time *Jan 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Cortach, Minn., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

R. S. Cav. Texas.

J. W. Kabb

5 Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Co. F 31-1863 Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

Wm S. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. C. 266  
Sgt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period During War

Last paid: Capt Harper

By whom

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Rock-  
ford E. Tenn. and  
left at private house  
Nov. 15th '63

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

1978

*Pandal, A. J.*

*A.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*ergeaux Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Find with

*Pandal, Jack*

✓ 1314  
Randal George W.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50225374 |
| 2  | 5657     |
| 3  | 5734     |
| 4  | 5811     |
| 5  | 5866     |
| 6  | 5927     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards have \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers have \_\_\_\_\_

Don't know \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**8 Cav. Texas.**

Ell. Kandal

Rea, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## REPORTS ON

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 24 to Oct 31, 1861

100

\_\_\_\_\_ 186

Wm. B. Bogue Co.

whom Capt. Harrison

Period Thru war

**Sold:**

what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

present or absent



The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861. Its two companies, A to K. Company I was disbanded April 1, 1862. The 1st, for ninety days.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Revised

(Confederate.)

*A* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. Randle*  
*W*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *Thermon*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Lieut. W. R. R. R.*

*Sub*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*, 1862

*Admitted Nov 6 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparkes*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Bollen*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*as on roll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book where:

*R. R. R.*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. Randall*

*Pop.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Adm. May 14* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25* 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Spink*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Jan'y 1* 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rogers*

(Confederate)  
N 8 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Randal  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent?

Remarks: Hospital at Atlanta

Ga. Since Oct. 1863.

Name appears in Col. Kainer

list Canceled.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Randall  
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5 to 6, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Atlanta sick  
in Hospital.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

R. H. Fish  
Capt.

✓ 1756 x  
Randal, Jack.  
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50245301 | 20 |
| 2  | 52548    | 21 |
| 3  | 3736     | 22 |
| 4  | 3817     | 23 |
| 5  | 3867     | 24 |
| 6  | 5928     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Best Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

R | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. Randal  
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 26 to Oct 3, 1861.

listed:

from Sept. 7, 1861

where Bogue Co.

whom Capt. J. Harrison

led The war

paid:

whom

what time, 1861

present or absent

Present

marks:

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, into ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

mark:

R. H. Fitch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

Randal  
Sept., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Houston.

By whom Thos. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
by his request Dec 15<sup>th</sup>

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Jack Randall  
Plk., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 10 Aug. 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 11 Nov. 16 1862

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bell

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

S. M. Cole.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*K* 8 Cav. Texas.

*C. Randal*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Adol. Maigne* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. H. Sparks*

Period ☒ *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shue*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Rindall*  
*Quin*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 16* D.C. *31*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *even*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*U. S. Randall*

*Quin*, Co. *4*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Revised*



1921

andal, J. T.

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with.

andle, John T.

1327  
Pandle John T.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50265736

2 5813

3 5868

4 5929

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Born Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

6-11

C

Co

100



10

10

10

100

10

10

**Keywords:** *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety*

(Confederate.)

*K* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. Randal* x  
*Ques*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 14*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Reavis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sloc*

To what time *Jan'y 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. Reavis  
present as J. Randal.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. Sloc*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John T. Randle*  
Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st to Dec 31, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Pearce*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
since Sept. 25, 1863*

*Name appears in Col. name  
but cancelled.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *6*

*Rev. Fred*

(Confederate.)

*R.* 8 Cav.: Texas.

*S. T. Randle*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 18*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks *absent without leave*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Rev. Fitch*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Gen Ltr

(Source of communication.)

J. T. Randle

(Name.)

Co. A. 8 Regt Ltr Cav  
also borne as Randel  
and as John T. Randle  
Pot. Entl Mar 18.62  
roll for Jan & Feb  
64 (last on file)  
shows absent with  
out leave  
no P.W. found

3:2

3.18.16

7.5.1

adw  
JED

late Div:

Nothing addl fr.

3-20-16

-120

Harley  
HOF

(over)

Mar, 26/6,  
For what period was he  
absent without leave?  
Also, how is he borne  
in rolls previous to that  
for Jan. & Feb. 64?  
Curran, 20th.

Roll for July, to see  
31.63 next preceding  
that for Jan & Feb 64  
shows him absent  
without leave since  
Sept 26, 63. Other rolls  
prior to this show  
him present.

100  
3.71.16

7.00.  
R.W.

(to be returned to the office.)

(Attach this end.)

20th

March 26, 1864.

Respectfully returned to the  
Adjutant General's Office,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that J.T. Buddie  
served as Surgeon, and  
as John T. Buddie, private,  
in the 1st Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., and  
from March 26, 1862, and on the  
company roster roll covering the  
period from July 1 to Dec 31, 1862,  
he was reported absent without leave  
from Sept. 26, 1862. The next and  
last roll of the company on file,  
for the January and February, 1864,  
shows him absent without leave. The  
company roll dated in later years  
of his has been found.

R.W.

Adjutant General



✓ 7373.  
Ranft. J. H.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267754 | 20 |
| 2  | 7835     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of parental papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Rankin

But. { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

27 years.

Spends on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1861.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 12, 1861.

Houston

St. Sparks

War

of miles to rendezvous 160

of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 15.00

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt.

1st Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

Remarks:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

R. | 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Ranft

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
\*Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862"

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist

1254  
Ravies. James. J.  
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50265568 | 20 |
| 2  | 5652     | 21 |
| 3  | 5741     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate)

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

S. J. Hill

, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

1990

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1861.

\_\_\_\_\_:

186

**Figure 1**

**where**

**ended**

**1994**

**WILSON**

what time ..... 186

present or absent

**Address:**

Name appears in only one  
classroom of names present

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, as a company, A to K. Company L was organized April 1865, at Detroit, Minn., for ninety days.

## Links

*Rev. Fresh*

1. **Author:** [REDACTED]

(Confederate.)

R. S. Cav. Texas.

S. J. Kewels  
App't, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Houston.

By whom Thos Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Ocracoke, N.C., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Captain.

Confederate.)

R 8 Cav. Texas.

James J. Rawles  
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862  
Sept. 4 to Nov. 6. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom J. W. Sparkes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Davis

To what time Nov. 25, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

1325  
awls,

J. J.

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

awles, James J.



✓ 1326  
Ray. R. H.

Co. 9<sup>th</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50269709  
2 9792  
3 2874

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dear Name:

See also:



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*1000*  
*1000* { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *Wm. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Sick 28 days. Discharged  
June 12, 1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Sparks

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Woods Co Texas

R. K. Ray

Pl Capt Jords Co. Tex.  
Appears on a 28 Ranger.

Register

H 21 East City  
containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Jan 22, 1862.

Died in Gordon Hope  
Nov 28, 1861.

Remarks: Effects. 1 Book.

1 pr overalls. 2 shirts.  
2 Blankets. 1 pr Boots.  
1 purse. 1 Book.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 309

L. E. Felt.

Ray - R. H.

---

Co. F. Texas Rangers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 8 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

1327  
Rayburn. L. M.

Co. E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267690 | 20 |
| 2  | 7868     | 21 |
| 3  | 7476     | 22 |
| 4  | 5390     | 23 |
| 5  | 5416     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also





Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. M. Rayburn*  
Capt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Nov 2*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *L. M. Rayburn*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent on Fur-*

*ough*.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Rayburn  
Capt., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lieut. Clarke

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Scott & Co. m.

To what time Nov. 12, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll ordered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 24, 1862."

Book/mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*R.*

5 Cav. Texas.

*M. L. Rayburn*  
Capt. Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Daeton Ga*  
*May 7*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } *Sept 12, 1861*  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *Sept 12, 1861*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Prom? Dec 1862*  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } *James K. White*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A. M. K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*S. M. Knight*

*Major* Co. 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Lafayette, Ga.*

*May 7, 1864*

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Promoted*  
*Nov 18, 1862*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

*Resigned Dec 1863*

Name of successor

*Stephen C. Fennell*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Cornsack, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Rich*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

8 Cav.

Texas.

L. M. Rayburn

Capt. Co. E. 8. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 12, 1861

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Major

Nov. 18, 1862

Remarks:

Resigned Feb. 11, 1863  
as Major.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

T. Bay  
V

(204)

Copy

R. P. Cav. Texas.

L. M. Rayburn  
Major, 8. Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment -----, 1968.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

Feb. 12, 1863.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

10

T. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

R

L. M. Rayburn,

Maj. 8, Tex. Cav.

appears on a

ROSTER

Field Officers and Regimental  
Staff, Wharton's Cavalry Brigade,  
with report of circumstances  
attending their appointment.  
Roster dated

Jan. 29 ..... 186 3.

Date of appointment

Nov. 18 ..... 186 2.

Remarks: By Seniority vice Ferrill,

promoted Resignation pending

Absent on leave.

Resore.

Copvist.

Rayburn, L. M.  
Capt. Co. E,  
8th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave S.C.D.

Title of record: S.O. 18/3  
Army of the Miss. River

Date: April 12 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



42 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1871

Graph of Salus of State

At C. M. Rayburn

Saddle

Ordnance

For Drills

Q. Q

Received of Mr. Thomas H. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Cash 1 Mr.  
Saddles & Bridle for which I gave the  
the Cash price of Thirty seven dollars  
I Mr. Hayden Cash  
B. E. & T. Lucas Envelop

No. 2.

TULLAHOMA, TEX Jan 7/93

Jan 6

Weather is hardly good

Keokuk & Tex. Co.

... having the

... migration ...

... research on

Accepted R 14  
 Ballinroga Jan 27 1863  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 J. E. Houston  
 General -  
 By Benj. S. Cwell  
 A. A. Genl

Jan 22 1863

L. M. Rayburn  
 Maj. 8th Sea Cav

under my signature



received  
 Feb 2/63

H. J. S. & Sons, Cavalry  
 Camp near Shiloh  
 Jan 23 1863

Approved & Respectfully  
 referred  
 Thos. Harrison  
 Col. 8th Regt  
 Texas Cavalry

Examined & approved  
 and recommended  
 Ben F. Lacey  
 St. Louis, Mo.  
 Car. B. Rogers  
 Part. S. O. No. 36, 4 & 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
 Feb. 22 1863.

Approved and  
 respectfully referred  
 J. M. Wharton  
 Brig. Genl

Accepted for duty in the  
 Cavalry  
 In Command of  
 Camp & Regt  
 J. M. Wharton  
 A. A. Genl

H. J. S. Army of Gen  
 Medical Director Office  
 Tallahassee Jan 27 1863

Resp. forward to A. A. Genl  
 The right elbow is perma-  
 nently stiff, or ankylosed  
 and the arm & hand  
 are to a considerable  
 extent wasted. & will  
 in all probability re-  
 main so. He is therefore  
 permanently disabled  
 for efficient duty in  
 the Cavalry Service

E. F. Wharton  
 Medical Director  
 H. J. S. Dept. of War

Tallahassee Jan 27 1863  
 Resp. for acceptance  
 recommended  
 Martin Pragg  
 Col. 8th Regt

Received at the  
 Cavalry

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Camp Near Shelbyville Tenn  
January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to tender  
my unconditional Resignation as Major of the 8<sup>th</sup> Tex as  
Sergeant, on account of a wound received in the Battle  
of Shiloh April 6<sup>th</sup> 1862. which will appear by Surgeons  
certificate. I am with anxiety. I would further state that I  
have never been indebted to the Confederate States that I have  
any Government property in my possession. I have never  
been absent without leave, and there are no charges against  
me which will affect my pay or standing as an officer.

Very Respectfully  
S. M. Dayburn  
Maj. 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

I have carefully examined Major S. M. Dayburn  
of 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry and find him suffering from a heavy loss  
of blood from the result of a gun shot wound. And in my opinion  
unable to perform the duties of his office. I therefore recommend  
the acceptance of his resignation.

Robt E. Hill  
Asst Surg 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

L. N. Gulick Surgeon The  
Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Divisions  
For the Regt

R. 18

Cornith Miss  
April 11, 1862

J. G. Potts  
Surgeon & Isaac Car

Certificate for sick  
leave of 30 days to  
Isaac Car

See S.O. 18, XI.



Isaac Car  
April 12, 1862

I certify that Capt. S. M. Rayburn  
O. E. 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry is rendered unfit  
for service. Consequent upon a wound  
in the right arm received in the  
Battle of Shiloh on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst  
and I recommend that a furlough  
be granted him for the space of  
thirty days.

J. J. Potts Surgeon  
8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

Leameth Miss  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Affirmed

John A. Wharton

Col. Comdr.

Ark. Ter

Attest

1338  
Rayner, Gaston  
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50205345 | 21 |
| 2  | 5659     | 22 |
| 3  | 5739     | 23 |
| 4  | 5814     | 24 |
| 5  | 3869     | 25 |
| 6  | 5930     | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

Ernest Rayner

Les, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

## Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

100

Sept 7, 186

Beer Co.

whom Capt. Harrison

The end

**Model:**

**WINDEN**

What time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

present or absent

**Results:**

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, at Camp Bowie, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Fort Smith, Ark., for ninety days.

1998

Rev. Frick

(Confederate)

R. | 8 Cav. Texas.

G. Rayner  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Thos. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick leave to  
Nashville till able for  
duty Nov. 3

Never appears in Col-  
Harrison's report

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: 1

Rio Fitch

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Epistola Reynier

1st Co. 1st, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Sept. Nov. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bell

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Revised

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John* *Rignar*  
John, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated May 14* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shel*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

*Rignar*

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*William R. Rogers*  
*Co. A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*R*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Gaston Payner*  
Sqn, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Batchelor*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book more:

*Revised*

✓ 7334  
Reavill Charles F.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50265506 | 20 |
| 2  | 5598     | 21 |
| 3  | 5688     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Don't Name

Don't also

(Confederate)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

of Rennie

~~Frank~~ Col. I, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

**00000000**

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1861.

**Address:**

ated: Sept 120 186

here Berlin Co

where Capt. J. Harrison

..... *Heuer*

**paid:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

What time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent, Tiefenbach

\_\_\_\_\_

Names appear in all names

as C. J. Kover

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, with Company A to K. Company L was ordered April 1865 to Omaha, Neb., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

*Revised*



(Confederate.)

*N* 8 Cav. Texas.

*U. P. Rowell*

*259th*, Co. *4*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rowell*  
Cavalry

Confederate.)

(R) 8 Cav. Texas.

Chas. F. Revell

35th, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted: B. A. B. 1862

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period war

Last paid: B. A. B.

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

Russell

✓ 7330  
Pector, James Pendleton

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50269189 | ■ |
| 2  | 9283     | ■ |
| 3  | 9372     | ■ |
| 4  |          | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Don't Name

See also

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

James Pendleton Rector

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

22 years.

Signature on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

Houston

St Sparks  
during war

of miles to rendezvous 30

ation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

marks:

company subsequently became Company H, 8th Reg-

ment Texas Cavalry.

ment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the lat-

ment Texas Cavalry) was organized in October,

in companies, A to K. Company L was organized April

at Austin, Tex., for sixty days.

mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Reagin

Pvt.

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom G. J. W. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Husk mark: 20500583

9

G B West

(Confederate)

R | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Recior  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt J. M. Sparks

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Dams

To what time Nov 7, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I. was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

G. P. Davis

✓ 1331  
Rector John B.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267092 | 20 |
| 2  | 7208     | 21 |
| 3  | 7307     | 22 |
| 4  | 7421     | 23 |
| 5  | 7506     | 24 |
| 6  | 7591     | 25 |
| 7  | 7671     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Post Name

See also



3 Cav.

**Texas.**

Ans B. Rector

**{ Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\***

24 years.

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861.

**Enter-in to date**

Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

Houston, Texas

John L. G. Ferrill

For the war

ation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 40. 100

\_\_\_\_\_

1

\_\_\_\_\_

1

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

James Thomas Cowley (also known as "Bumby," the "to

Engineers Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

Company L was activated April 1942, Milan, for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1

*Handwritten signature*

Figure 1. Aerial view of the study area. The area is divided into three main sections: the northern section (top), the central section (middle), and the southern section (bottom). The northern section is characterized by a large, irregularly shaped area of dense vegetation, likely a forest or wetland. The central section is a large, open, flat area, possibly a field or a cleared area. The southern section is a smaller, more irregularly shaped area, possibly a smaller field or a cleared area. The area is surrounded by a network of roads and paths, and there are several small, rectangular structures scattered throughout the landscape.



*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Rector*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Due since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R.* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo B. Rector*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for steady duty.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Abraham*

*R* Confederate. )  
8 Cav. Texas.

*A. B. Rector*  
*Pvt* , Co. *D* , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.  
dates *Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* , 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For this war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bolls*

To what time *July 1* , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. B. Rector*

R

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Rector  
Pvt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(348)

M. W. Rector  
Capt.

R

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

Ans B. Rector  
Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186  
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Pay for horse.  
Absent with leave.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. W. Rector

R

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Rector  
Pvt. Co D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Absent without leave.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Rector. H. H.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50267098

2 7209

3 7308

4 7357

5 7523

6 46529670

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also





R

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

K. K. Rector

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since Enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Sparks

(Confederate)  
*R* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*K. K. Rector*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went to Nashville  
as nurse Dec. 29?*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. R. [Signature]*

*R* Confederate.  
8 Cav. Texas.

*R. K. Rector*

*556*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.  
*date Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

*(Houston)*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Ball*

To what time

*July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*(Present)*

Remarks:

*5<sup>th</sup> Sergeant Since*  
*4<sup>th</sup> July 1862.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. H. Rector*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav Texas.

K. K. Rector

, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged March  
1, 1863. Fairfield, Texas,  
and final settlement given.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April  
1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: -

Almanez

(Confederate.)

OR 8 Rangers Texas

K. K. Meeter

Out Co 2 8 Texas Rangers

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured

Ston's River

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 190.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. N. Hammer

*Peter H. ...*  
*Ant. & ...*

Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

976255

Not Mark

*R. [unclear] [unclear]*

*A. [unclear]*

Rank, *1st Lt.*; Co., *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Admitted *July 11*, 18*62*,

To Temporary Field Hospital,  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

From

Diagnosis, *Lung*

Missile,

W'd at, 18

Yentm't,

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Parloughed, 18

Reported, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

Reg. No. *766*; Hca. No. ; Page *2*

*J. E. [unclear]*  
(c 2-574) Copied

Head Quarters Texas  
Langens New Orleans  
Albany 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Certificate of Discharge  
of H. H. Reeb  
Private of Capt. J. H. Kyle  
C. O. Texas Rangers

Approved  
J. H. Cav-

Mrs. Harman

of army 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

has an

H. H. Reeb  
Private of Capt. J. H. Kyle

and is

now in the

13<sup>th</sup> Regt

Discharge

By order of  
Major J. H. Kyle

Recd at





Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

N. N. Reeler of Capt Terz Kyle's company (D) of the  
8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, was enlisted by Lt J. W.  
Sparks, at Houston Texas, on the 7th day of Sept. 1861,  
to serve for the war: he was born in Jackson county,  
in the State of Alabama, is 27 years of age, 5 feet 10  
inches high, light complexion, dark eyes, black hair,  
and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the  
last two months said soldier has been unfit for  
duty 60 days -

Attest Terz Kyle  
Bellevue Tenn Feb 22<sup>d</sup> 1863 Capt Comdg Company D

I certify that I have carefully examined  
private N. N. Reeler of Capt. Kyle's company D of the  
8th Texas Cavalry and find him suffering from compound  
fracture of forearm rendering him entirely unfit for service  
the result of gun shot wound in a fight with the enemy's  
musfructors. I would recommend he be discharged

Attest W. C. Bullock Surgeon  
8th Texas Cavalry

Rector. J. M.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50267422

2 7517

3 7592

4 7672

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Name

See also

(Confederate.)

R. 8 Cav. Texas.

T. M. Rector

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

listed: May 11, 1862.

at Memphis

whom

period For the year

not paid:

whom not paid

what time 186

present or absent Present

marks:

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

NOTE:

Shannon

*R* Confederate.  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Rector*  
*Pvt*, *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 11, 1862*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay for  
horse from Dec 31, 1862.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April  
1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Alvaney*  
*Capt*

*R*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*T. M. Rector*

*Ive*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
date *Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 20, 1862*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Prisoner*

Confederate.  
8 Cav. Texas.

T. M. Rector  
Lt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back name

M. Rector

Reinard, T. S.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266384 | 20 |
| 2  | 6490     | 21 |
| 3  | 6587     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

See Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

## 8 Conv.

# Texas.

J. S. Renner

Re Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## CONCLUSIONS

## Company Muster Roll

**the organization named above,**

July & Aug. 1862

Date: Apr 12, 1862

There herewith

whom base notes

ried \_\_\_\_\_

not paid: *Mr. Patten*

June 30 1962

2

present or absent Present

marks .....

1

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st  
6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
of 1862. Its commander, A to K. Company I, was called Army

the Oklahoma, Miss., for ninety days.

.....

*A. J. Zorich*

100



Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

T. S. Rinear  
Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 20, 1862.

Where

Fort Smith

By whom

Capt. McKay

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Batts

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached with his true  
horses

✓ Same as in Col's names  
present canceled.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Confederate.)

R 8 Cav. Texas.

T. S. Pineau

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Corinth

By whom

Capt. McKay

Period

Three

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back more

H. H. Hibbard

✓ 1335  
Remnick. H.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5026685 | 20 |
| 2  | 6765    | 21 |
| 3  | 6843    | 22 |
| 4  | 6900    | 23 |
| 5  | 6957    | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R.* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Post*, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

\_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 12, 1861.

Houston Texas

whom Jesse M. Sparks

During war

who

What time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

present or absent

100

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1862 as the 1st Cavalry, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1863 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**www.elsevier.com/locate/bsbs**

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

*A.* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*H. Lennick*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *St. J. H. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Davis*

To what time *Nov. 12*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Buck mark:

*H. A. Rorby*

Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

H. Linnick

Plt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

H. A. Raby

(648)

Captain

Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. Rennie*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where

*Houston Tex.*

By whom

*Lieut. Sparks*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Steel*

To what time

*Dec 31*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*H. A. Corby*

(628)

Copyist

Confederate.)

*N.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*H. Lennick*

*Sub*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks *Deserted Sept. 15*  
*Alpine Ga.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Rowley.*



1336

rhoades, E. J.

L., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

rhoades, Ed. J.

✓ 1337  
Rhoades. F. Y.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment-  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 24340146 | 25 |
| 2  |          | 26 |
| 3  |          | 27 |
| 4  |          | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

F. Y. Rhoades  
Port. A. B. Terry 1st. Cor.  
Residence Nottingham Co. Tex

appears on a

### Record

officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

10/10/65

Date of parole

10/10/65

Date of parole

11/1/65

Remarks:

B. B. Inman

Copyright

1358  
Rhodes, Ed. J.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30269712 | 20 |
| 2  | 9795     | 21 |
| 3  | 9820     | 22 |
| 4  | 9903     | 23 |
| 5  | 9957     | 24 |
| 6  | 270008   | 25 |
| 7  | 0065     | 26 |
| 8  | 44341765 | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Date Recd \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wiles*

*Priv*

Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

*23*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Cruston*

*Sept 11*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11*

, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

*Scenic*

by whom

*W. Sparks*

Period

*War*

of miles to rendezvous

*185*

valuation of horse \$

*100*

; equipments \$ *9* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

*J. A. Morris*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Miller*  
Enlisted by *W. H. Miller* { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*3rd*, Co. *100*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Meay Jarvis*

To what time *Nov 10*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. W. Hoader*  
2 *Sergeant*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July or Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Clinton, Miss*

By whom *Wm. H. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Sparks*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav.. Texas.

*W. L. Hodges*

2 *Sept*, Co. *23*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Sept 30* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 11*, 186 *1*.

Where

*Corinth, Miss*

By whom

*Chas. W. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Sharpe*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Harris*

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

*2 Reg't*, Co. *16*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *A. J. McSparks*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. J. McSparks*

To what time *June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John D. Morris*

*John D. Morris*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *100 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. Ballinger*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Special duty*

\* *Iron call*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. D. Morris*

(Confederate.)

R

1st Texas

E. Rhodes

Co. 1st Texas

Residence

Guadalupe Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 2  
1865.\*

Roll dated

not dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71333.

Number of rolls:

26

(665)

A. Farley

Capt.

Rhodes, E. J.

Co. D

S. J. Cowley  
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Final Statements      |   |
| Furloughs or L. of A. |   |
| Med. Certificates     |   |
| Med. Des. Lists       |   |
| Orders                |   |
| Pris. of War Record   | / |
| Resignations          |   |

Other papers relating to—

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Furlough or L. of A. |  |
| Med. Examination     |  |
| Misc. Information    |  |
| Pay or Clothing      |  |
| Personal Reports     |  |
| Rank                 |  |
| Transfer to Reg't    |  |
| Transportation       |  |

C. C. & H. de  
J. J. C. C.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Sept 2 1865.

E. J. Rhodes Capt. of Company 8

Regiment 2nd Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

Madison, Tex. having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL G. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

John M. Ellis

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

may 10 1865  
Paroling Officer

918

✓ 1736  
*Rhodes William L.*

Co. *H*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50269188 | 20 |
| 2  | 9285     | 21 |
| 3  | 9374     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R | 8 Cav, Texas.

William L Rhodes

Pvt } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

26 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

Sept 14 1861.

Place Houston

Where Lt Sparks

and during war

of miles to rendezvous 50

of horses \$ 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

as shown by certificate  
Mustering officer

Company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, at Austin, A to K. Company L was organized April  
1862, at Austin, for ninety days.

W. L. Rhodes

(Confederate.)

*R* 3 Cav. Texas.

*N. L. Rhodes*

*Pl 1*

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *G. J. M. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

(Confederate.)

*R* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Rhodes*

*C. H.*, Co. *H.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. & M. Harris*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick at hospital in Nashville -*

*Name appears in Col "Names Present" canceled by line -*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*G. C. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Car

Ta

W. L. Rhoads  
Capt. H. Texas Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Market St.  
for Hosp. No. 2 Nash, Tenn. 186

Date of issue Dec 20, 1867.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Road  
Capt. Texas Ranger Co.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Market St.

for  
Hosp. No. 2 Nash, Tenn. 186

Date of issue Dec. 27, 1861.

Signature J. M. Mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy

Capt.

✓ 134  
Rice. David

Co. G., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50268797 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ Rec Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

R (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

David Rice  
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,  
begin of Co. to Oct 31, 1861  
dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
where \_\_\_\_\_  
whom \_\_\_\_\_  
paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
whom \_\_\_\_\_  
what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

present or absent  
Remarks: His name was  
placed on original Muster  
Roll of this Company, was  
present in Virginia and never  
born in his name  
before, left off this  
roll. From remarks

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, and consisted of Companies A to K. Company L was organized April  
1862, and consisted of Companies M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, for ninety days.

Signature: J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

Rice H. G.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50270212 |
| 2  | 0326     |
| 3  | 0443     |
| 4  | 0545     |
| 5  | 0628     |
| 6  | 0699     |
| 7  | 0762     |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name

See also



(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

H. G. Rice.

Part, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

45 years.

**CONCLUSIONS**

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Nov 20 1911

Sept 7 1861

## Transfer-in to date

Sept. 1861

Spent for duty and enrolled:

186

Houston Texas

For the war

of miles to rendezvous 62

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 500



This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regt. Cavalry.

The 1st. Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Pecos's, the 1st. 1st. Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 and Company L was ordered April 20, 1862, for ninety days.

100

H. A. Roebig

(Confederate)

*U. S.* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. E. Rice*

*Put. Co. K.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 9*, 186*1*

Where *Yonkers*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *For the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*N. A. Porby*

(Confederate)

*A*

**8 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*H. G. Rice*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Where

*Houston, Tex.*

By whom

*J. H. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*May Davis*

To what time

*Nov 6, 1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. A. Rorby*

(Confederate.)

R. 8 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Rice  
1st, Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. T. Sparke

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botts

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Capt.  
(648)

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. E. Rice*

*Det. Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 12, 1862 to April 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where

*Newton, Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Jan'y 1, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. E. Rice*

*Put*, Co. *A*; 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Harbor*

By whom *Lt. Sharpe*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(648)

Copyright

Confederate.)

(A)

8 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Rice

Out, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Feb. 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1863

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bartholomew

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rodby

137 ✓  
Rice, Jesse

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266044 | 20 |
| 2  | 6158     | 21 |
| 3  | 6289     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R 8 Cav. Texas.

Jessie Rice

Pl { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

by whom

period

War

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 5th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, with companies A to K. Company L was collected April  
1862, for sixty days.

mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

Captain

(Confederate)

R. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. Rice

Pt, Col, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Shanks

Period Mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

O. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav, Texas.

R

Jesse Rice

Pt

, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7. 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Clark

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Nov. 27. 1861 at Nashville.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Rice - Jesse

---

Stobles Co. Texas Rangers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 1 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 1743  
*Rice. H. P.*

Co. *D.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50267423*  
2 *7440*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Date Name

See also

*A* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

8 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Rice

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D; 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**GO ON** 

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

July & Aug.

1862

Lat. Nov. 5. 1862

100

april 28, 1862

Numero Rienzi



For the we are



**WYOMING**

... 186

**Abstract**

Discharged Kingston  
9. 15. 1862.

Seventeenth Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, and Nineteenth Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, at Austin, Texas. Company A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Austin, Texas, for ninety days.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

*Harman*

R

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

M. P. Rice

Sgt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug . 1862.  
date Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 19 , 1862

Where

Kingston, Tenn

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged. Disability

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

Shawcross

75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

W. P. Rice

to A. T. Rice's Regt.

Texas Rangers



No 3

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

New Orleans Feb 10, 1862.

To Agent of Slaves at

Whit's Bluff  
La

Sir

FURNISH TRANSPORTATION FOR Private

W. P. Rice, Co, A. Texas Regt, Texas  
Rangers, (Attached to Corps) —

Whit's Bluff, La

New Iberia, La

and present the same to the Agent of Slaves at  
Whit's Bluff, La

No. 92.

No. 1 Abstract B. 8<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862.

*W. P. Rice*

Dollars

*70*

Paid *1* day of *July* 1862.

*Warranted by the*  
*Regulation*  
*Ymca*



Confed

1862

Received of \$12<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Wm. H. Rice Seventy dollar  
for the transportation of  
himself and the remains  
of private Richard Munn  
of Company A. Terry's Regt  
Texas Rangers from New River  
landing La to Bryant's Station  
Miami Co Texas

B. J. Hampton 0.00

Received of \$12<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Wm. H. Rice Seventy dollar  
for the transportation of  
himself and the remains  
of private Richard Munn  
of Company A. Terry's Regt  
Texas Rangers from New River  
landing La to Bryant's Station  
Miami Co Texas

B. J. Hampton

10.00

Entered as stated

Master C. B. J.

..... Dollars

the States,

No. 22.

To *Wm J Rice*

De.

Dollars.

Cts.

Amount paid as per vouchers  
for transportation  
of self & remains of  
Private Richard Sumford  
Company A. Terry's Regiment  
near Wagoner, from Red River  
ending at Bryant's Station  
Blaine County Texas  
250 miles - said transportation  
not to be furnished in  
any -

70.00

70.00

That the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated  
necessary for the public service.

*Wm J Rice*

Witness my hand and seal at Fort Smith, Ark., this 1st day of July 1862. of R. G. Baker, Quartermaster C. S. Army

*County*

Dollars

*Wm J Rice*



NOV 1862

✓ 1744  
Richards, James T. B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50265573 | 20 |
| 2  | 5655     | 21 |
| 3  | 5744     | 22 |
| 4  | 5774     | 23 |
| 5  | 5837     | 24 |
| 6  | 5898     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

J. L. B. Richards

Smith, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## APPENDIX 1

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept. 26 to Oct 31, 1861

\_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 23 186

Where McLain Co

where Capt. Harrison

Thallan

**Abstract**—The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 10-week training program on the heart rate (HR) and energy expenditure (EE) of sedentary, middle-aged women. The subjects were 15 women, 40 to 50 years of age, who were sedentary and had no cardiovascular or pulmonary disease. The subjects were randomly assigned to a 10-week training program or a control group. The training program consisted of three sessions per week of 30 minutes of moderate-intensity aerobic exercise. The control group consisted of 15 women who did not exercise. The HR and EE were measured at rest and during exercise at the beginning and end of the 10-week training program. The HR and EE were significantly higher in the training group than in the control group at the end of the 10-week training program. The HR and EE were significantly higher in the training group than in the control group during exercise at the end of the 10-week training program. The HR and EE were significantly higher in the training group than in the control group during exercise at the end of the 10-week training program. The HR and EE were significantly higher in the training group than in the control group during exercise at the end of the 10-week training program.

what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent Present



Their Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the last of the famous Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1874, and sent to the Comanche, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1906, also, for ninety days.



*Rezaiah*

(Confederate.)

*R.* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. Richards*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*7*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos Harrison*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick leave to Wash.*  
*ville till able for duty*

*Name appears in col. Hays*  
*present*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Ring*

(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Jas T B Richards*  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862  
*ad to Nov 6. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J W Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A Bobs*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Boot mark:

*Richards*



(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Richards*

*2nd Capt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 11*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 22*, 1863.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Bolts*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due bounty \$50.00*

*do. over all.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*  
Capt.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. I. Richards

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. W. Sparks

Period of War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left on detail in

Middle Tenn. Oct 1, 1863

Not backband of since

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book must:

R. J. Rich

(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. B. Richards*  
*Co. A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 10 Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left in Middle*

*Tenn. Oct. 1, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Richard, Samuel, L.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50265572 | 2  |
| 2  | 5656     | 3  |
| 3  | 5743     | 4  |
| 4  | 5816     | 5  |
| 5  | 5871     | 6  |
| 6  | 5932     | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

Age

(Confederate)

**S. C. V.**

**Texas.**

A. L. Richards

For, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

100

## Company Muster Roll

**The organization named above,**

Sept 26. to Oct 31, 1861.

10

23 186

The Lambo

when Capt. Harrison

The war

1998



What time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Amount or amount

1998

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, at Camp Sherman, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1865, at Camp Sherman, Minn., for ninety days.

... ..

Received

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

*R*

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. R. Richards*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*7*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *Thercoan*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fitch*

Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel L. Richards*  
*Prk*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

*dated May 6, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparkes*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 25*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Sparkes*

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*S. I. Richards*

*Quin*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *David May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corsica, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rich*



Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Richards*

*Pair*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on Courier  
line in Alabama since  
Oct 15. 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Reed*

(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*S. L. Richards*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where

*Birmingham*

By whom

*J. W. Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks.

*Abandon Courier  
line Co since Oct. 15.  
1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Tuck*

Richard, H. C. B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 38265571 | 21 |
| 2  | 5634     | 22 |
| 3  | 5742     | 23 |
| 4  | 3815     | 24 |
| 5  | 5812     | 25 |
| 6  | 5933     | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Name

See also

8 Cav. Texas.

Det., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.



Sept 23, 186

McLam Co.

whom Capt. Harrison

Therian

**• paid:**

.....

186

present or absent Present

\_\_\_\_\_

never appears in Col. name

W. C. B. Richards

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 as Company A to K. Company L was ordered April 1862, Minn. for thirty days.

\_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Richards

Ser., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1864.

Where Houston

By whom Jas Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: V. il. Caret Harrison  
is able for duty Nov 3

Man appears in Col-  
name present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. B. Richards*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.  
*Dated Nov. 6 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Botts*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Revised*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*M. B. Richards*

*Six*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 11*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *P. A. Bills*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Richards*

(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. B. Richards*  
*Sir*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Courrier*  
*line in Alabama since*  
*Oct 15. 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Revised*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Richards

Sec, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on Courier

line in Ga. since Oct. 15

1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Dick

1847  
Richard William F.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
5 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50225370 | 20 |
| 2  | 5597     | 21 |
| 3  | 5686     | 22 |
| 4  | 5769     | 23 |
| 5  | 5832     | 24 |
| 6  | 5893     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

Rob, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 23 186

McLean Co.

whom Capt. Harrison

ried ..... Sh. ever

**Findings:**

1998

What time ..... 186

**Present or absent**

4

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1864, as a company, A to K. Company I was ordered April 1865, Minn., for ninety days.

**Abstract**—The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 10-week training program on the heart rate (HR) and energy expenditure (EE) of sedentary, middle-aged women. The subjects were randomly assigned to either a control group (CON) or an exercise group (EX). The EX group performed a 10-week training program consisting of three sessions per week of aerobic exercise. The HR and EE were measured at baseline and at the end of the 10-week training program. The EX group showed a significant decrease in HR and a significant increase in EE compared to the CON group. The results of this study suggest that a 10-week training program can improve the cardiovascular fitness and energy expenditure of sedentary, middle-aged women.

Res. Fink

**Chengdu**

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav., Texas.

*W. F. Richards*

*Bough* Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Sumner.*

By whom *Thos Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 25th*  
*Dec. 15. at Camp Callahan*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

*C. N.*, 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. G. Richards*

*ord. Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 1862* 186 *2*  
*March 11 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25* 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Bolts*

To what time *July 1* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. J. H. Smith*

Confederate.)

*R.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. G. Richards*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Adm'd May 14*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shel*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks..

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Richards

L. S. Co. 158 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 16 Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

Confederate.)

*N* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Richards*

*Wing*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Balloume*

To what time *Oct. 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Revised*



7348  
x  
Richie Thomas S

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267755 | 25 |
| 2  | 7836     | 26 |
| 3  | 7923     | 27 |
| 4  | 7991     | 28 |
| 5  | 8051     | 29 |
| 6  | 8115     | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Dear Name:

Yours also

R. | (Confederate.) | 8 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Herrera

Priv., { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

age 26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1861.

issued for duty and enrolled:

on Sept 12, 1861.

at Houston

by whom Lt. Sparks

issued War

of miles to rendezvous 160

valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20 100

marks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Reg-

iment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, for thirty days.

mark:

L. Herrera

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

T. S. Richie

Regt., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1864

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Spink

Period 1000

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov 12, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(1012)

Copy to

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

F. S. Richie

Plt., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sharrk

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Peyton

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* As on Roll.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Richie  
Capt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Lexington, Va.

By whom H. S. Shanks

Period Mar. 1, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom Steel

To what time Jan. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cortash, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Ritchie

1st Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1864, to Jan. 7, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1864

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sharp

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time 30 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L Herrera

(Confederate.)

R. 8 Cav: Texas.

J. R. Richie

Det. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 27, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 12 Sept., 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. R. Richie

Period 100 days

Last paid: By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time 31 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 8 Cav Tex

Thomas J. Richies  
Pvt. C. E. 8 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

1865

No.

7926

Amount

\$ 10.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 547



1349  
Ridley V. B.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5076 | 9710 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 9793 | 3  |
| 3  |      | 9843 | 4  |
| 4  |      | 9945 | 5  |
| 5  |      |      | 6  |
| 6  |      |      | 7  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |
| 19 |      |      | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. B. Ridley*  
For { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Wm Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. D. Bailey*  
*1st*, Col., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Wm. D. Bailey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. D. Bailey*

To what time *Jan 15*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in Bowling Green*

Book mark:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

*Wm. D. Bailey*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Hiley*  
*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 10<sup>th</sup> Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *A. J. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Hiley*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Aug 17 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

1850  
Kriber, Charles.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57268778 | 20 |
| 2  | 8858     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R* (Confederate)  
8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas.

Charles Pieber  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Origin of Co. to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept - 5 1861

San Antonio Tex

Capt Houston

For the war

paid: Pay due from  
where

what time Enlistment, 186

Present or absent Present

marks: Sick

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, or the Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, and consisted of A to K. Company L was outlined April 21, 1862, at Omaha, Neb., for ninety days.

1

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate)  
R | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Pieber  
Pop. G, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 5, 1861  
Where San Antonio  
By whom Capt Houston  
Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom Maj W. P. Davis  
To what time Nov 14, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Capt.



1951  
Reveries. N. C.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50268214 | 2 |
| 2  | 8327     | 2 |
| 3  | 84118    | 2 |
| 4  | 8517     | 2 |
| 5  | 8584     | 2 |
| 6  | 8646     | 2 |
| 7  | 8701     | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R.

5 Cav.

Texas.

N. C. Rivers

27

{ Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

19

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Houston

1861

muster-in to date

1861

and for duty and enrolled:

April 20

1861

Fayette Co. Tex

Louis M. Strobel

For the War

of miles to rendezvous

110

notes:

Company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.

5th Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

5th Texas Cavalry) was organized in October

1861, from companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April

1862, for ninety days.

note:

M. S. Mayfield

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 - 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1863

Where Fayette Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom as due from sale of

To what time enlistment, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was collected April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark mark:

L. M. Strobel

(Confederate)

R. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

N. C. Aves

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period during the War

Last paid: Paymaster Davis

By whom

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Am S. Mayfield.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Reeves

Prvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom L. S. Sparks

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Botts

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R. 8 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Rivers

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

(1862)

Capt.

Confederate.

R. S. Cav. Texas.

N. C. Kew

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom L. S. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Harper

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

Wm S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 3, 1862 to Feb 20, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. B. Moore

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on Roll.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



1350

Jones, W. B.

F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Jones, William B.

1753  
Ritchie, T. S.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1. Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ritchie, Thomas S.

1354.  
Rives, N. C.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rives, N. C.

1955  
Rices William B.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
3 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50268215 | 20 |
| 2  | 8325     | 21 |
| 3  | 8419     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

True Name

See also

(Confederate.)

A

3 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Moore

Prt, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Fayette Co Tex

Whom Louis M. Strobel

Assigned For the 3rd

of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.

5th Cavalry.

5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

1861, from companies A to K. Company L was organized April

1862, at Austin, Tex., for ninety days.

Remarks:

W. B. Moore

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. J. Mayfield*

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11 mo 21 31* 186

Enlisted:

When *24* 186

Where *Mayfield*

By whom *W. M. Strobel*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *By deduction rate of*

To what time *enlistment* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Hook mark:

*W. M. J. Mayfield*

(648)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Davis

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

1356  
Rices William Thomas

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 50269194 | 2   |
| 2  | 9284     | 11  |
| 3  | 9373     | 20  |
| 4  | 9464     | 29  |
| 5  | 9530     | 38  |
| 6  | 9589     | 47  |
| 7  | 9642     | 56  |
| 8  | 44165439 | 65  |
| 9  |          | 74  |
| 10 |          | 83  |
| 11 |          | 92  |
| 12 |          | 101 |
| 13 |          | 110 |
| 14 |          | 119 |
| 15 |          | 128 |
| 16 |          | 137 |
| 17 |          | 146 |
| 18 |          | 155 |
| 19 |          | 164 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

Age Name

See also



(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav.

Texas.

William Thomas Rives

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

26 years.

Reports on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

Houston,

Dr Sparks

during War

of miles to rendezvous 70

of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st. Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, for sixty days.

4 p 11

(Confederate)

R 5 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Rives

Col } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom G. J. M. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with two companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Correll, Ala., for ninety days.

Next mark:

G. B. Hall

(Confederate)  
R | 8 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Rives

Pl, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom H. J. Rives

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom May Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Dec 30, 1861 at Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Y677

(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas,

*W. T. Rives*

*C. A.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *E. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *July 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. T. Rives*

Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*M. J. Rives*

*FN*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Apr 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862

Where *Winston*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Jan 1* 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. C. New*

Confederate.)

2 8 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Rives

Plt., Co. H., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1863

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Sick in hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Y. B. Rives

Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Rives

P. N., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Dec 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time July 1 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick in hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. B. Rives

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters.  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls:

(6000)

W. R. Lee

Signed



(CONFEDERATE.)

R 8 Cav. Tex.

W. T. Rives  
Capt. Co. A 8 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863

To

Dec. 31

, 1863

When paid

Feb. 20

, 1864

By whom paid

J. B. Sharpe

Amount

\$134<sup>80</sup>

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 412

W. H. Davis

Rives, W. W.

*861*

Pvt. Capt. J. T. Rosser's Co.  
Med. Texas (Rangers, Virginia) Vol

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 97/1

July 15 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tain information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

1  
Papers | 8 for Card

Piper W.D.

Regt. Co. H 8th Cal. (Confederate.)

! Inclosures.

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Medical Records             | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Atts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Charges                     | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists           | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates      | Pris. of War Record   |
| Document Papers             | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l   | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Army Sheet            | Med. Examination     |
| Discharge             | Misc. Information    |
| Effects               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Personal Reports      | Rank                 |
| Transfer from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Transfer from Service | Transportation       |

W. J. Rives

W. S. Tennant

---

W. J. Rives

638.

Headquarters 10th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, the undersigned

W. S. Rivers Priv. Co. 16<sup>th</sup> Tex.

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. S. Rivers

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 7 inches.

Hair, Dark

Eyes, Gray

Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Weston  
Capt. 72<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Inf.  
Provost Marshal

1757  
Roark Samuel G. Houston

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50269195 | 20 |
| 2  | 9287     | 21 |
| 3  | 9376     | 22 |
| 4  | 9466     | 23 |
| 5  | 9531     | 24 |
| 6  | 9590     | 25 |
| 7  | 9643     | 26 |
| 8  | 46597851 | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

Sam G Houston, Texas

PN

{ Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept, 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Used for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

During War

of miles to rendezvous 20

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$3 50

Remarks:

Shown by certificate  
Mustering officer

This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt.

Confederate Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

and 2nd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

1861, and consisted of Companies A to K. Company L was organized April

1862, and consisted of Companies A to K. Company L was organized April

1862, and consisted of Companies A to K. Company L was organized April

46774

*R* (Confederate)  
5 Cav. Texas.

*J H Roark*

*Cot* { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *E J M Sparks*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G B Hart*



(Confederate)

*R* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*S. H. Roark*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *G. W. Sparks*

Period *for the sum*

Last paid:

By whom *May Davis*

To what time *Nov 7*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*G. B. West*

Confederate.)

2

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Roark

Dr. Co. H., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 - 1863 to Jan 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent without leave Sept 20 / 62

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book used:

G. B. Roark

Confederate.

R 8 bar T-4  
Samuel H Roark  
Dr. 8 Regt T-4 bar

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on  
the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence

Fort Bend Co. Tex

Complexion

Light

hair

Brown

Eyes

Hazel

height

5 ft 3 in

Date,

April 9

, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Deserters who have taken  
the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

103 sheet

(005)

Jonill

Confederate.)

R , 8 Cav. Texas.

A. N. Roark

C. A. , Co. H , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 , 186

Where Houston Tex

By whom G. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj Payton

To what time July 1 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

G. C. New

Confederate.

R. 8 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Eakin

Pvt., Co. H., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18 to Sep 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1863

Where Houston

By whom Dr. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. G. Work

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. H. Clark*

*Co. H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *L. H. Clark*

Period *in Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *absent without leave Sept 40 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

7357-a

Park, Samuel H.

H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
3 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Park, Samuel Houston

1358

Robb, William N

Co. —, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 45778395 | 20 |
| 2  | 920582   | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Spec Name:

See also of O'Donnell's  
Brewer



(Confederates)

*Wm. M. Spelt*  
*Pen. Register*

appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

held at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

*Yancy to Ill*

When captured

, 186

Discharged:

Where

*Ill*

When

*February*

, 186

Remarks:

Ills, Ky., Register No. 2; page 44

*W. M. Spelt*

(Confederate.)

R. S. Carr, Tex.

W. H. Ross

Capt. 8 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at

Louisville, February 25, 1864.\*

Place of residence

Spindly Co, Ala

Complexion

Fair; hair Light

Eyes

Blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Remarks:

Volunteer

Deserted

Reported

Shelbyville - Tenn.

\*Name appears in column of names of  
Wm. H. Ross

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Deserters from Rebel Army released on taking Oath of Allegiance at Louisville, Ky., from the 5th to 28th of February, 1864."

Number of roll:

615; sheet 2

S. Boyd

(625)

7754  
Roberson. A. H.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267757 | 20 |
| 2  | 7838     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Name

See also

R

8 Cnv.

## Техня.

A. J. Robinson

*Priv.* { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

**APPEARS ON**

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Cell dated Barcelona

Sept. 12, 1861.

## Junior-in to date

Sept. 12, 1861.

Send for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 2 1861.

Houston

whom St. Sparks

Wai

## 10 miles to rendezvous

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 22.10

**Keywords:**

This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt  
Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st Texas Cavalry or the 1st Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. Company L was ordered April 19, 1862, to Oklahoma, Okla., for ninety days.

**Abstract**

*L. Herrera*

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Herrera  
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 †

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

7366  
Roberson. C. W.

Co. —, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44192734 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

O. W. Robertson,

Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and paroled.\*

Roll dated: not dated

Where captured Athens, Ga.

When captured May 8, 1865.

Remarks:

by command of Brt. Brig Genl. W. J. Palmer at  
Athens, Ga. on or about May 8, 1865. (O. C. & P.) 1865.

J. J. Kennedy

1961  
Roberts, James. F.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50265737 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also



(Confederate.)

R 8 Cav. Texas.

Jas. F. Roberts  
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862  
dated Nov. 16. 1862

dated: Oct 2, 1861.

where Marshal

where An O. Fraizer

dated war

at post: B. A. Batts  
where

what time July 1, 1862.

present or absent Present

remarks:

Res. F. Roberts

Capt.

Roberts, J. B.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267756 | 20 |
| 2  | 7837     | 21 |
| 3  | 7922     | 22 |
| 4  | 7990     | 23 |
| 5  | 8050     | 24 |
| 6  | 8116     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Roberts.

Pvt. { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston.

Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 12, 1861.

Houston.

St. Sparks

War.

of miles to rendezvous 760.

of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

marks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt.

8th Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

marks:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

*R*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Robert*

Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186

Where *Baytown*

By whom *W. S. Sparks*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Never Paid*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*R* 8. Cav. Texas.

*L. B. Roberts*  
Pol., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Nov 5*, 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 12*, 1862.

When

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid: *May Peyton*

By whom

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*As on Roll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. Henry*

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert

, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Apr. 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 12 Sept, 1863.

Where Harrison, Tex.

By whom J. L. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Sparks

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Confederate.)

R. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Roberts  
Capt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to Jan. 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 12 Sept. 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time 30 June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Robert*

Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 27, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31, 1862*, 186

Where *Lawrence, Mo.*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholmew*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L Herrera*

(1863)

Captain



✓ 1365  
*Roberts. M. G*

Co. *B.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266039 | 21 |
| 2  | 6175     | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |
| 20 |          | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Deer Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

25

20

1980-1981

the organization named above.

Houston

enter-in to date

dec 7, 1861

186

\_\_\_\_\_

725

Acquisition of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100



Company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt.

The 1st Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1856, as Company A to K. Company L was collected April 1862, after, for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

A. Johnson





R. 118

Oct 28/61

Math. G. Roberts  
Pr of Capt Wharton  
Co of Texas Rangers

Co. B. 8. Tex Cav

Certificate of Dis  
ability for Discharge



Ad. H. G. O. Jan 7/62

Certificate  
of Disability for discharge

Private Noble

Col. George Lee Regent

Ad. G. W. D. H.

Bowling Green Ky

Oct. 28. 1861

Discharge: By order of

Genl. Johnston

W. H. Markham

and

Does not belong to  
Earl Buckner's command

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for Discharge -

Math G Roberts of Capt. Wharton's  
Company of Col Terry's Regiment, Texas  
Rangers, was enlisted by Capt. Wharton of  
Terry's Regiment, Texas Rangers, Houston  
on the seventh day of September to serve  
during the war; He was born in the State  
of Alabama, is 22 years of age,  
is five feet 7 1/2 inches high, dark complexion  
blue eyes and dark hair, and by  
occupation when enlisted a 'Stock  
Raider'. During the last six weeks said  
soldier has been unfit for duty  
the whole time -

Oct 28/61

Jno A. Wharton  
Capt. Commanding

I certify. That I have carefully examined  
the said Math G Roberts, private of Captain  
Jno A Wharton's Company, and find  
him incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier, because of a severe injury  
received, by his horse falling upon him -  
V. A. Archer Acting Surgeon  
1st Texas Regiment

Roberts. R. A.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44206679 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Name:

See also:

(Confederate.)

By *Wm. H. Smith*  
Lieut. Col. *Wm. H. Smith*  
Adj. Gen. *Wm. H. Smith*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 19, 1865.

all dated Natchitoches, La., June 19, 1865.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Capt.

Robert William H

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50267094 | 26 |
| 2  | 7210     | 27 |
| 3  | 7309     | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name  
Age



R

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Wm H. Roberts

Plt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

36 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

sent for duty and enrolled:

Then

Sept 7, 1861.

at Houston, Texas

by whom

S. C. Ferrill

and

For the war

Value of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 2nd Regt.

1st Texas Cavalry.

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

and 2nd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

1861, and consisted of companies A to K. Company L was organized April

1862, and consisted of companies A to K, for sixty days.

Remarks:

M. W. Wainwright

*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm H. Roberts*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm H. Roberts*

*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Roberts*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For this year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Roberts*

17300  
Robertson, William

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with .

binson, William

1367

Robinson. A. R.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50265369 | 25 |
| 2  | 5651     | 26 |
| 3  | 5740     | 27 |
| 4  | 5827     | 28 |
| 5  | 5870     | 29 |
| 6  | 5931     | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 Cav. Texas.

A. Robinson  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1881.

15 ft. 186

here Wm. L. Co.

where Capt. Harrison

*The woman*

whom

what time ..... 186

present or absent

**Work:**

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, at Fort Smith, Ark. A to K. Company I was organized April 1863, at Fort Smith, Ark. for steady duty.

**Abstract:** The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week training program on the physical fitness of 10-year-old children. The study was conducted in a primary school in the city of Ankara, Turkey. The study group consisted of 20 children (10 boys and 10 girls) who were randomly selected from the 10-year-old children in the school. The children were divided into two groups: a control group and an experimental group. The control group did not participate in any physical activity during the 12-week period, while the experimental group participated in a 12-week training program. The training program consisted of aerobic, strength, and flexibility exercises. The physical fitness of the children was measured at the beginning and at the end of the 12-week period. The results of the study showed that the experimental group had significantly higher levels of physical fitness than the control group at the end of the 12-week period. The results also showed that the training program had a positive effect on the physical fitness of the children. The study suggests that a 12-week training program can improve the physical fitness of 10-year-old children.

Center

(Confederate.)

*A* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Robinson*

*Sub*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish.*

Confederate.)

*R.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*U. Robinson*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.  
*dated Nov. 6, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparkes*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Bolls*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Recd.*



Confederate.)

*R.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. Robinson*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *solid way*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. W. Sparks*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. A. Bolls*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *Due Bounty \$50.00*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Res. Genl.*

Confederate.)

8. Cav. Texas.

*U. R. Robinson*

*Sec.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

Confederate.)

R 8 Cav. Texas.

A R Robinson

Ser., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Bacheloreau

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

R. W. Fick

7368  
Robinson, Elisha, Tarlar

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50060191 | 20 |
| 2  | 9286     | 21 |
| 3  | 9375     | 22 |
| 4  | 9413     | 23 |
| 5  | 9482     | 24 |
| 6  | 9549     | 25 |
| 7  | 9605     | 26 |
| 8  | 44346364 | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name

See also

R

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Elisha Tarber Robinson

SN

{ Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers,\*

age 34 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Read for duty and enrolled:

On

Sept 7, 1861.

At

Houston

By whom

Gr Sparks

and

during War

of miles to rendezvous 65

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company H, 8th Regt Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, and consisted of Companies A to H. Company I was organized April 1862, for sixty days.

Remarks:

H. M. West

(Confederate.)

*R*

**5 Cav. Texas.**

*E. T. Robinson*

*PL*

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *E. W. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Husk mark:

*E. T. Robinson*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Robinson

P. N., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt J. W. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. J. Robinson

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Robinson

1 Co. N, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Peyton

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. J. Robinson



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Robinson

1st Co. H, 8th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to Apr 30, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Feb 7, 1865

Where

Houston

By whom

T. J. Harris

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

Jan 1, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

G. C. West

Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Robinson*

*140* Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *G. Sharpe*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. L. Hall*

Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Robinson

1 Capt, Co. H, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. B. Wall

Confederate.

R. 8 Cav Tex

E. J. Robinson

Priv. 8 Tex Cav

appears in a

List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Thomasville Ga

When paroled

May 18

1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 138.

J. J. Smith

Corr.

Robinson, E. T.

St. Co.

8 Reg't ~~Br~~ Co

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Changes

Active Lists

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

to Hosp'l

to Hosp'l

to Hosp'l

to Hosp'l

to Hosp'l

to Hosp'l

to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

E. J. Robinson

J<sup>th</sup> Secretary

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces

Thomasville, Ga, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, the undersigned, E. L. Robinson a Prisoner

of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry do

solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

E. L. Robinson

Description: Height, 6 feet; Hair, fairly  
Eyes, Blue; Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

John L. Scott

Lieutenant Commanding Fort

*William B*

Co. 2., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*300-8301*

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



Confederate.

A. S. Cav. Texas.

*1st* *Anderson's*

*See* Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company  
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*March 1st 1862*  
*1862*

Remarks:

•This company subsequently became Company L, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

1970  
Robinson T. M.

Co. —, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
3 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44596362

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name

See also 5 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

R. 8 Cav Tex

J. M. Robinson

Det. 8 Texas Cav

appears in a

List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Thomasville Ga

When paroled

May 18

1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 138.

*[Signature]*



Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Chen. asville, Ga., May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

I, the undersigned,

*J. M. Robinson* Private

of the

*8<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Texas Cavalry*

do

solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*J. M. Robinson*

Description:

Height,

*5 ft 11 1/2 inches*

Hair,

*Dark*

*Dark*

Complexion,

*Dark*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes the parole and the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1863, when he resided in the State of Texas.  
Order Brig. Gen. H. M. McCOOK.

*Henry B. ...*  
Lieutenant Colonel

1371  
x  
*Robinson Williams*

Co. *L*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50270208</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>0322</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>0440</i>     | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*Page Name*

*See also*

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav.

Texas.

Williams Robinson

Co. { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

at Houston, Texas

by whom

for the war

of miles to rendezvous 35

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt.

8th Cavalry.

8th Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

8th Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

8th Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

H. A. Rouby

(Confederate)

A. S. Cav. Texas.

H. Robertson  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby,



(Confederate),

*A*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*William Robertson*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4, 1861* to *Jan. 4, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 4, 1861*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*J. M. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick at Nashville  
Tenn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*M. A. Rosby*

✓ 1372  
Rodgers. John. N.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50269711 | 20 |
| 2  | 9794     | 21 |
| 3  | 9872     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Q. 8 Cav. Texas.

2011

Pres. { Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

32 years.

... on

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated 11/11/1911

....., 188.

Enter-in to date Sept 11, 1861.

ed for duty and enrolled:

....., 188 .

11. Смещение

Whom Mr. Sparks

122

of miles to rendezvous... 170

tion of horses, \$— 155; equipments, 20 155

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Company subsequently became Company 1, 6th Reg-

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, at Camp Cooper, A to K. Company I was ordered April

...for sixty days.

J. L. Morris



*R* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. A. Rodgers*  
*Dr* { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Ensl Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John B. ...*  
... Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10* 186*7*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 186*7*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Davis*

To what time *Jan 10* 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Wharton  
Texas Rangers Det.

J. N. Rogers  
Det. Co. D Wharton  
Texas  
Rangers

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 Mar, 1862

Date of payment 6 Mar, 1862

By whom L. A. Bridwell

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 534

W. H. Davis

Rodgers, J. W.

K., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Ranger.)  
(3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

ogers, J. W.

1374

Rodgers, V. W.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, V. W.



✓ 1375  
*Rogers. Co. Gk.*

Co. *A*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
5 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50265546 | 20 |
| 2  | 5653     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also

(Confederate)

R

8 Cav.

Texas.

E. W. Royce

Plk, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 26 to Oct 3, 1861.

enlisted:

When Sept. 15, 1861

Where Washington, Co

by whom Capt. Harrison

at Fort The corner

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861

present or absent Present

Remarks:

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, in ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Fort Smith, Ark., for sixty days.

Remarks:

Retired

(Confederate.)

*R* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*C. W. Rogers*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg. Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *Thos. Harrison*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*  
*Appointed Co. D.*  
*Sept. 25. at Houston.*

*Name of person or persons*  
*present as C. W. Rogers*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Rogers*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 8 Cav Regt

E. W. Rogers

Co A 8 Caval Regt

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

16 Apr. 1862

Date of payment

16 Apr. 1862

By whom

G. P. Thobald

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 530

W. H. Davis

1896

gers, E. W.

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
2 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

gers, E. W.

1377.

*Rogers, J. F.*

Co. *A*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
5 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50966738 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards havein 6

Number of personal papers havein 0

Box Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

J. P. Rogers.  
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

1000

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 8 (ing) 1862  
 Total Nov. 6. 1862.

Noted: Oct 2, 1861.

Marshal

whom A. C. Fraizer

1420

paid: *B. B. Bette*

1982

What time 7:45, 100

Present or absent Present

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st Texas Cavalry or Texas Rangers) was organized in October

the two companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 10, 1918, at Oosthoek, N.M., for ninety days.

1

Part 1

Copyright

✓ 7375  
Rogers. J. M.  
Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266684 | 20 |
| 2  | 1766     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2.

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Rank Name

Age



A. 8 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

## Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above.

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Dec. Sept. 12, 1861

Where You're in Texas

by whom Jesse H. Sparke

period During war

**Cost paid:**

whom

What time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

absent or about *Absent*

Private L. M. Rogers

ick at Franklin Ky

Furlough granted

Recovery by Capt

one Oct. 26, A.D. 1861

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st  
or 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
of 1861. The company, A to K. Company L was ordered April  
1862. Film, for sixty days.

### Week 3

H.A. Boyce

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Rogers  
Out. Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Harrison Tex.

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

H. A. Roper

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Texas Rangers Det  
J<sup>m</sup> M. Rogers  
Capt Co C 1 Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Apr. 1862

Date of payment 12 Apr. 1862

By whom G. P. Theobald

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 530

W. H. Davis

(1862)

P. 111  
 Co. B. 8th Cav  
 Certificate of  
 Discharge for  
 the discharge of  
 J. M. Rogers  
 of Co. B. 8th Cav  
 at Camp Ran-  
 ger



No 2nd Army of the Empire  
 Certificate, Miss. Apr 12 '62  
 Private Rogers will be  
 discharged from the service  
 by order of the Department  
 J. H. [Signature]  
 Adjutant

Recd. at G. O. May 1/62

This is to certify, that J. W. Rogers, a private of Capt.  
W. L. Evans Company, Co. First Regt Texas Rangers,  
was enlisted by Lieut. J. W. Rogers at Houston, Tex.  
on the 12th day of September 1861 to serve during the  
war. born in Kemper county in the State of Miss.  
He is a single man, about 5 ft. high, fair complexion.

He has blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation was  
formerly a farmer. During the last two months  
since he has been unfit for duty (sixty days)  
and I recommend a discharge believing that  
he will not be fit for further duty.  
Given at Corinth Miss. this 11th day of April 1862

J. W. Rogers

Comd' Co. F

Because of an attack of inflammation of  
the lungs the result of measles and  
of Chronic Rheumatism in the left  
Shoulder which will render him  
unfit to perform the duties of a  
Soldier during the next six months  
and I therefore recommend that he  
be discharged  
Given at Corinth this 11th day of April 1862

A. M. Shannon, Secy  
Comd' Co. F

Approved

J. W. Rogers  
1st Lt. Co. F

7774  
Rogers, Joe. B.  
Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50267091 | 2 |
| 2  | 7207     | 2 |
| 3  | 7306     | 2 |
| 4  | 7356     | 2 |
| 5  | 7447     | 2 |
| 6  | 7536     | 2 |
| 7  | 7614     | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

*R* (Confederate)  
3 Cav. Texas.

*Jo B. Rogers*  
Pvt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

For *for the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *40* 100

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 2nd Regt.

1st Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st  
Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, from companies A to K. Company L was organized April  
1862, at Austin, Tex., for ninety days.

Mark:

*AR*

*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*A. B. Rogers*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *less*

Last paid:

By whom *By date since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



(Confederate)  
*R* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. Rogers*  
*PL*, Co *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Almanac*

Confederate.

R. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Rogers

4<sup>th</sup> Spt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Balle

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

4<sup>th</sup> Sergeant since  
20<sup>th</sup> May 1862.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. B. Rogers*  
2 Sgt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For this day*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

*A. B. Rogers*

(Confederate.)

*R*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Joe B. Rogers*

*2 Sps*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*

*date Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*M. W. Rogers*

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Rogers  
2 Sep, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb. 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7. 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

Nov. 1. 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. R. C. Co.

Rogers. J. W.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50270211 | 20 |
| 2  | 0325     | 21 |
| 3  | 0442     | 22 |
| 4  | 0544     | 23 |
| 5  | 0627     | 24 |
| 6  | 0608     | 25 |
| 7  | 0761     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Recd Name \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Rogers

Priv. { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

at Houston Texas

When

for the war

of miles to rendezvous 25

Value of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regt.

8th Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate)

R. | 8 Cav. | Texas,

J. H. Rogers

Ort, Co. K., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1861 to Jan. 4, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Nov 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

H. A. Rogers Capt.



(Confederate.)

*A* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. S. Loggins*

*Cpt. H.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. M. Sparrow*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *after enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Corby*

Confederate.)

A.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Rodgers  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Botto

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

*L* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Lodgers*  
Capt., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4, 1861*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *L. Sparkes*.

Period *Mar*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*.

To what time *Jan'y 1, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(645)

*M. A. Royby* Capt.

**S. Cal. | Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Fairbury

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

**Last paid:** 2-1-82

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks Extra duty 2 2

wagon driver

.....

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

1904, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1904, at Orleans, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

100

*J. A. Kayser*

\_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

*R.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Rogers*  
*But*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 4, 1861*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt. S. Parker*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time

*Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. A. Rosby*



The Confederate States  
Lt J. A. Lockhart Dr  
For Board at Private  
Hospital of J. Rodgers by  
Order of the Surgeon  
from April 6 1862 to April  
12 1862 @ 75<sup>cts</sup> per diem 475

I Certify on Oath that the above Account is just  
and correct and that the said J. Rodgers was sent  
at the above time and that he was placed there  
by my Order and that it is necessary for his health  
Approved and ordered paid

by T. J. Potts Surgeon Lee Rangers

I Certify that J. Rodgers is a member of my  
Company and has been absent from my Company  
sent at the House of J. A. Lockhart by Order of the  
Surgeon for the time above specified

S. P. Christian Capt. Lee Rangers

Received Corwith Ship April 12 1862 of R. H.  
Simmons Q. C. S. Lee Rangers \$475 in full  
of the above account

J. A. Lockhart

13884

Rogers, P. H.

C.O. 8 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 1   | 20  |
| 2   | 21  |
| 3   | 22  |
| 4   | 23  |
| 5   | 24  |
| 6   | 25  |
| 7   | 26  |
| 8   | 27  |
| 9   | 28  |
| 10  | 29  |
| 11  | 30  |
| 12  | 31  |
| 13  | 32  |
| 14  | 33  |
| 15  | 34  |
| 16  | 35  |
| 17  | 36  |
| 18  | 37  |
| 19  | 38  |
| 20  | 39  |
| 21  | 40  |
| 22  | 41  |
| 23  | 42  |
| 24  | 43  |
| 25  | 44  |
| 26  | 45  |
| 27  | 46  |
| 28  | 47  |
| 29  | 48  |
| 30  | 49  |
| 31  | 50  |
| 32  | 51  |
| 33  | 52  |
| 34  | 53  |
| 35  | 54  |
| 36  | 55  |
| 37  | 56  |
| 38  | 57  |
| 39  | 58  |
| 40  | 59  |
| 41  | 60  |
| 42  | 61  |
| 43  | 62  |
| 44  | 63  |
| 45  | 64  |
| 46  | 65  |
| 47  | 66  |
| 48  | 67  |
| 49  | 68  |
| 50  | 69  |
| 51  | 70  |
| 52  | 71  |
| 53  | 72  |
| 54  | 73  |
| 55  | 74  |
| 56  | 75  |
| 57  | 76  |
| 58  | 77  |
| 59  | 78  |
| 60  | 79  |
| 61  | 80  |
| 62  | 81  |
| 63  | 82  |
| 64  | 83  |
| 65  | 84  |
| 66  | 85  |
| 67  | 86  |
| 68  | 87  |
| 69  | 88  |
| 70  | 89  |
| 71  | 90  |
| 72  | 91  |
| 73  | 92  |
| 74  | 93  |
| 75  | 94  |
| 76  | 95  |
| 77  | 96  |
| 78  | 97  |
| 79  | 98  |
| 80  | 99  |
| 81  | 100 |
| 82  | 101 |
| 83  | 102 |
| 84  | 103 |
| 85  | 104 |
| 86  | 105 |
| 87  | 106 |
| 88  | 107 |
| 89  | 108 |
| 90  | 109 |
| 91  | 110 |
| 92  | 111 |
| 93  | 112 |
| 94  | 113 |
| 95  | 114 |
| 96  | 115 |
| 97  | 116 |
| 98  | 117 |
| 99  | 118 |
| 100 | 119 |
| 101 | 120 |
| 102 | 121 |
| 103 | 122 |
| 104 | 123 |
| 105 | 124 |
| 106 | 125 |
| 107 | 126 |
| 108 | 127 |
| 109 | 128 |
| 110 | 129 |
| 111 | 130 |
| 112 | 131 |
| 113 | 132 |
| 114 | 133 |
| 115 | 134 |
| 116 | 135 |
| 117 | 136 |
| 118 | 137 |
| 119 | 138 |
| 120 | 139 |
| 121 | 140 |
| 122 | 141 |
| 123 | 142 |
| 124 | 143 |
| 125 | 144 |
| 126 | 145 |
| 127 | 146 |
| 128 | 147 |
| 129 | 148 |
| 130 | 149 |
| 131 | 150 |
| 132 | 151 |
| 133 | 152 |
| 134 | 153 |
| 135 | 154 |
| 136 | 155 |
| 137 | 156 |
| 138 | 157 |
| 139 | 158 |
| 140 | 159 |
| 141 | 160 |
| 142 | 161 |
| 143 | 162 |
| 144 | 163 |
| 145 | 164 |
| 146 | 165 |
| 147 | 166 |
| 148 | 167 |
| 149 | 168 |
| 150 | 169 |
| 151 | 170 |
| 152 | 171 |
| 153 | 172 |
| 154 | 173 |
| 155 | 174 |
| 156 | 175 |
| 157 | 176 |
| 158 | 177 |
| 159 | 178 |
| 160 | 179 |
| 161 | 180 |
| 162 | 181 |
| 163 | 182 |
| 164 | 183 |
| 165 | 184 |
| 166 | 185 |
| 167 | 186 |
| 168 | 187 |
| 169 | 188 |
| 170 | 189 |
| 171 | 190 |
| 172 | 191 |
| 173 | 192 |
| 174 | 193 |
| 175 | 194 |
| 176 | 195 |
| 177 | 196 |
| 178 | 197 |
| 179 | 198 |
| 180 | 199 |
| 181 | 200 |
| 182 | 201 |
| 183 | 202 |
| 184 | 203 |
| 185 | 204 |
| 186 | 205 |
| 187 | 206 |
| 188 | 207 |
| 189 | 208 |
| 190 | 209 |
| 191 | 210 |
| 192 | 211 |
| 193 | 212 |
| 194 | 213 |
| 195 | 214 |
| 196 | 215 |
| 197 | 216 |
| 198 | 217 |
| 199 | 218 |
| 200 | 219 |
| 201 | 220 |
| 202 | 221 |
| 203 | 222 |
| 204 | 223 |
| 205 | 224 |
| 206 | 225 |
| 207 | 226 |
| 208 | 227 |
| 209 | 228 |
| 210 | 229 |
| 211 | 230 |
| 212 | 231 |
| 213 | 232 |
| 214 | 233 |
| 215 | 234 |
| 216 | 235 |
| 217 | 236 |
| 218 | 237 |
| 219 | 238 |
| 220 | 239 |
| 221 | 240 |
| 222 | 241 |
| 223 | 242 |
| 224 | 243 |
| 225 | 244 |
| 226 | 245 |
| 227 | 246 |
| 228 | 247 |
| 229 | 248 |
| 230 | 249 |
| 231 | 250 |
| 232 | 251 |
| 233 | 252 |
| 234 | 253 |
| 235 | 254 |
| 236 | 255 |
| 237 | 256 |
| 238 | 257 |
| 239 | 258 |
| 240 | 259 |
| 241 | 260 |
| 242 | 261 |
| 243 | 262 |
| 244 | 263 |
| 245 | 264 |
| 246 | 265 |
| 247 | 266 |
| 248 | 267 |
| 249 | 268 |
| 250 | 269 |
| 251 | 270 |
| 252 | 271 |
| 253 | 272 |
| 254 | 273 |
| 255 | 274 |
| 256 | 275 |
| 257 | 276 |
| 258 | 277 |
| 259 | 278 |
| 260 | 279 |
| 261 | 280 |
| 262 | 281 |
| 263 | 282 |
| 264 | 283 |
| 265 | 284 |
| 266 | 285 |
| 267 | 286 |
| 268 | 287 |
| 269 | 288 |
| 270 | 289 |
| 271 | 290 |
| 272 | 291 |
| 273 | 292 |
| 274 | 293 |
| 275 | 294 |
| 276 | 295 |
| 277 | 296 |
| 278 | 297 |
| 279 | 298 |
| 280 | 299 |
| 281 | 300 |
| 282 | 301 |
| 283 | 302 |
| 284 | 303 |
| 285 | 304 |
| 286 | 305 |
| 287 | 306 |
| 288 | 307 |
| 289 | 308 |
| 290 | 309 |
| 291 | 310 |
| 292 | 311 |
| 293 | 312 |
| 294 | 313 |
| 295 | 314 |
| 296 | 315 |
| 297 | 316 |
| 298 | 317 |
| 299 | 318 |
| 300 | 319 |
| 301 | 320 |
| 302 | 321 |
| 303 | 322 |
| 304 | 323 |
| 305 | 324 |
| 306 | 325 |
| 307 | 326 |
| 308 | 327 |
| 309 | 328 |
| 310 | 329 |
| 311 | 330 |
| 312 | 331 |
| 313 | 332 |
| 314 | 333 |
| 315 | 334 |
| 316 | 335 |
| 317 | 336 |
| 318 | 337 |
| 319 | 338 |
| 320 | 339 |
| 321 | 340 |
| 322 | 341 |
| 323 | 342 |
| 324 | 343 |
| 325 | 344 |
| 326 | 345 |
| 327 | 346 |
| 328 | 347 |
| 329 | 348 |
| 330 | 349 |
| 331 | 350 |
| 332 | 351 |
| 333 | 352 |
| 334 | 353 |
| 335 | 354 |
| 336 | 355 |
| 337 | 356 |
| 338 | 357 |
| 339 | 358 |
| 340 | 359 |
| 341 | 360 |
| 342 | 361 |
| 343 | 362 |
| 344 | 363 |
| 345 | 364 |
| 346 | 365 |
| 347 | 366 |
| 348 | 367 |
| 349 | 368 |
| 350 | 369 |
| 351 | 370 |
| 352 | 371 |
| 353 | 372 |
| 354 | 373 |
| 355 | 374 |
| 356 | 375 |
| 357 | 376 |
| 358 | 377 |
| 359 | 378 |
| 360 | 379 |
| 361 | 380 |
| 362 | 381 |
| 363 | 382 |
| 364 | 383 |
| 365 | 384 |
| 366 | 385 |
| 367 | 386 |
| 368 | 387 |
| 369 | 388 |
| 370 | 389 |
| 371 | 390 |
| 372 | 391 |
| 373 | 392 |
| 374 | 393 |
| 375 | 394 |
| 376 | 395 |
| 377 | 396 |
| 378 | 397 |
| 379 | 398 |
| 380 | 399 |
| 381 | 400 |
| 382 | 401 |
| 383 | 402 |
| 384 | 403 |
| 385 | 404 |
| 386 | 405 |
| 387 | 406 |
| 388 | 407 |
| 389 | 408 |
| 390 | 409 |
| 391 | 410 |
| 392 | 411 |
| 393 | 412 |
| 394 | 413 |
| 395 | 414 |
| 396 | 415 |
| 397 | 416 |
| 398 | 417 |
| 399 | 418 |
| 400 | 419 |
| 401 | 420 |
| 402 | 421 |
| 403 | 422 |
| 404 | 423 |
| 405 | 424 |
| 406 | 425 |
| 407 | 426 |
| 408 | 427 |
| 409 | 428 |
| 410 | 429 |
| 411 | 430 |
| 412 | 431 |
| 413 | 432 |
| 414 | 433 |
| 415 | 434 |
| 416 | 435 |
| 417 | 436 |
| 418 | 437 |
| 419 | 438 |
| 420 | 439 |
| 421 | 440 |
| 422 | 441 |
| 423 | 442 |
| 424 | 443 |
| 425 | 444 |
| 426 | 445 |
| 427 | 446 |
| 428 | 447 |
| 429 | 448 |
| 430 | 449 |
| 431 | 450 |
| 432 | 451 |
| 433 | 452 |
| 434 | 453 |
| 435 | 454 |
| 436 | 455 |
| 437 | 456 |
| 438 | 457 |
| 439 | 458 |
| 440 | 459 |
| 441 | 460 |
| 442 | 461 |
| 443 | 462 |
| 444 | 463 |
| 445 | 464 |
| 446 | 465 |
| 447 | 466 |
| 448 | 467 |
| 449 | 468 |
| 450 | 469 |
| 451 | 470 |
| 452 | 471 |
| 453 | 472 |
| 454 | 473 |
| 455 | 474 |
| 456 | 475 |
| 457 | 476 |
| 458 | 477 |
| 459 | 478 |
| 460 | 479 |
| 461 | 480 |
| 462 | 481 |
| 463 | 482 |
| 464 | 483 |
| 465 | 484 |
| 466 | 485 |
| 467 | 486 |
| 468 | 487 |
| 469 | 488 |
| 470 | 489 |
| 471 | 490 |
| 472 | 491 |
| 473 | 492 |
| 474 | 493 |
| 475 | 494 |
| 476 | 495 |
| 477 | 496 |
| 478 | 497 |
| 479 | 498 |
| 480 | 499 |
| 481 | 500 |
| 482 | 501 |
| 483 | 502 |
| 484 | 503 |
| 485 | 504 |
| 486 | 505 |
| 487 | 506 |
| 488 | 507 |
| 489 | 508 |
| 490 | 509 |
| 491 | 510 |
| 492 | 511 |
| 493 | 512 |
| 494 | 513 |
| 495 | 514 |
| 496 | 515 |
| 497 | 516 |
| 498 | 517 |
| 499 | 518 |
| 500 | 519 |
| 501 | 520 |
| 502 | 521 |
| 503 | 522 |
| 504 | 523 |
| 505 | 524 |
| 506 | 525 |
| 507 | 526 |
| 508 | 527 |
| 509 | 528 |
| 510 | 529 |
| 511 | 530 |
| 512 | 531 |
| 513 | 532 |
| 514 | 533 |
| 515 | 534 |
| 516 | 535 |
| 517 | 536 |
| 518 | 537 |
| 519 | 538 |
| 520 | 539 |
| 521 | 540 |
| 522 | 541 |
| 523 | 542 |
| 524 | 543 |
| 525 | 544 |
| 526 | 545 |
| 527 | 546 |
| 528 | 547 |
| 529 | 548 |
| 530 | 549 |
| 531 | 550 |
| 532 | 551 |
| 533 | 552 |
| 534 | 553 |
| 535 | 554 |
| 536 | 555 |
| 537 | 556 |
| 538 | 557 |
| 539 | 558 |
| 540 | 559 |
| 541 | 560 |
| 542 | 561 |
| 543 | 562 |
| 544 | 563 |
| 545 | 564 |
| 546 | 565 |
| 547 | 566 |
| 548 | 567 |
| 549 | 568 |
| 550 | 569 |
| 551 | 570 |
| 552 | 571 |
| 553 | 572 |
| 554 | 573 |
| 555 | 574 |
| 556 | 575 |
| 557 | 576 |
| 558 | 577 |
| 559 | 578 |
| 560 | 579 |
| 561 | 580 |
| 562 | 581 |
| 563 | 582 |
| 564 | 583 |
| 565 | 584 |
| 566 | 585 |
| 567 | 586 |
| 568 | 587 |
| 569 | 588 |
| 570 | 589 |
| 571 | 590 |
| 572 | 591 |
| 573 | 592 |
| 574 | 593 |
| 575 | 594 |
| 576 | 595 |
| 577 | 596 |
| 578 | 597 |
| 579 | 598 |
| 580 | 599 |
| 581 | 600 |
| 582 | 601 |
| 583 | 602 |
| 584 | 603 |
| 585 | 604 |
| 586 | 605 |
| 587 | 606 |
| 588 | 607 |
| 589 | 608 |
| 590 | 609 |
| 591 | 610 |
| 592 | 611 |
| 593 | 612 |
| 594 | 613 |
| 595 | 614 |
| 596 | 615 |
| 597 | 616 |
| 598 | 617 |
| 599 | 618 |
| 600 | 619 |
| 601 | 620 |
| 602 | 621 |
| 603 | 622 |
| 604 | 623 |
| 605 | 624 |
| 606 | 625 |
| 607 | 626 |
| 608 | 627 |
| 609 | 628 |
| 610 | 629 |
| 611 | 630 |
| 612 | 631 |
| 613 | 632 |
| 614 | 633 |
| 615 | 634 |
| 616 | 635 |
| 617 | 636 |
| 618 | 6   |



(CONFEDERATE.)

R I I can Tex

P. A. Rogers  
Det. Co. H. 8 Tex Inf

page on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Feb, 1862  
Date of payment 27 Feb, 1862  
By whom G. P. Thobald  
Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 528

W. H. Davis

MEMORIAL OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

3-19-62  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of  
P. H. Rogers

Co. A  
8th Tex. Cav.  
Texas Rangers Regt of

Wm. D. Hunter Master Sergeant  
Musters Feb 25 62  
Discharged

By order of the Surgeon  
Wm. D. Hunter  
Surgeon

102

RECORD DIVISION

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

DEPARTMENT.

*P. H. Rogers*, of Captain *Rufus G. Things* Company, ( *A* ) of the *Texas Rangers* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *J. D. Rogers*, of *Washington Texas* Regiment of *July* day of *1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born *19th* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born *Dallas County* in the State of *Alabama*, is *35* years of age, *5* feet, *11 1/2* inches high, *Flaird* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two days the said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Unfitness through*  
*Feb 26th 1862*

*Wm. J. King*  
Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *P. H. Rogers* of *Rufus G. Things* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

(Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 22, p. 245, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Officer's Recommendation absolute with recommendation that he be discharged from the service*

*E. W. Rogers* apt Surge

this day of *186*, at

Commanding the Post

When a possible case for pension, special care should be taken to state the degree of disability, and when where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here stated.

✓ 1381:  
Rogers. R. L.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44192733 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein, 0

Number of personal papers herein, 0

Date Name

See also

(Confederate.)

R

S. Cav.

Texas.

R. C. Rogers.

Pri., Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and paroled.\*

Roll dated Not Dated,

Where captured Athens, Ga.

When captured May 8, 1865.

Remarks:

by command of Brvt. Brig. Gen'l W. J. Palmer at  
Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865.—1861 R. (O. C. G. P.) 1865.

J. M. M. M.

7382  
Rogers. V. W.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50266043 | 2  |
| 2  | 6157     | 3  |
| 3  | 6261     | 4  |
| 4  | 6399     | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

*R*

V. H. Rogers

行

Capt. John A. Wharton's Company.  
Texas Volunteers.

23

years.

**REPORT ON**

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

**Well dated**

Houston

Sept 7, 1861

## Enter-in to date

Sept, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

186

\_\_\_\_\_

whom

11/11/11

ation of horse \$..... 100; equipments \$30.100

\_\_\_\_\_

-----

1

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt-  
ment Cavalry.

the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was awarded the Queen's

Company L was organized in October, 1941, at Camp Gretna, N. H., and was composed of men from the following states: A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1, 1946, at Camp Gretna, N. H., for ninety days.

100



*J. P. O'Sullivan*

**(Confederate.)**  
**8 Cav. | Texas.**

V. H. Rogers

*Pat*, *Col B*; 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct 31 1861

**Enlisted:**

When Oct. 7, 186

## Where

**By whom.**

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corbush, Minn., for ninety days.

**Book mark:**

*A. J. G. G. G. G. G.*



R

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

V. N. Rogers

Plt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Merrill

Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

V. H. Rogers

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Frank

Period

not

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Aug. 15/1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. B. Russell

1863  
Halls, J. J.

A., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Halls, James J.

✓ 1764  
Rome Francis

Co. G., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50228779 | 20 |
| 2  | 8859     | 21 |
| 3  | 8919     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein Δ

Best Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Francis Rome

Prof, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Origin of Co to Oct 31, 1861.

dated:

Sept 1, 1861

San Antonio Tex

whom Capt Houston

For the war

paid: Pay due from

whom Indentment, 186

what time

Present

present or absent

Remarks:

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's 8th Cav. Co. H. 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, in the companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, in Dallas, Tex., for ninety days.

Remarks:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Francis Rome*  
*Adj*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 1*, 1861  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *Capt Houston*  
Period *For the war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Rec<sup>d</sup> no pay*  
To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

*R* Confederate.  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Francis Rome*  
*Priv. G*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862*  
*Waded Nov 5 - 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16*, 186*1*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*St. J. W. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. Payton*

To what time

*July 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

*Rorie John Howard*

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30269192 | 20 |
| 2  | 9288     | 21 |
| 3  | 9377     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Rank Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_





(Confederate.)

R 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Rorie

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom G. J. W. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company M, 8th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Buck mark:

G. J. W. Sparks

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Rorie

Co. 7, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. J. W. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Davis

To what time Nov 7, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Buck mark:

G. J. W. Sparks

(542)

Copyist

*Rorie Samuel Jackson B*

Co. *H*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30269193 | 26 |
| 2  | 9289     | 27 |
| 3  | 9378     | 28 |
| 4  | 9411     | 29 |
| 5  | 9480     | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Best Name

See also

*R.*

**8 Cn.v.**

# Техна

Samuel Jackson B. Rorie

124

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

22

years.

## Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Houston

Sept 7

186 /

to date

Sept 7

186 /

...duty and enrolled

Sept 7

1867.

Houston



L. Sharp

**Abstract**

during war

of miles to rendezvous

25-

Position of horse 3

100; equipment 138 100

1998

... subsequently become Company H, 8th Regt.

...Tenn. Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the last  
...Tenn. Cavalry) was organized in October  
...A to K. Company L was ordered April  
...for ninety days.

9. 6. 1955

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

Sgt B. Rorie

Pvt

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom G. W. Sparks

Period for Discharge

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company E. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. W. Sparks

Copies

(Confederate.)

12 8 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Rorie

4 Sgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom St Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Maj Peyton

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

H B Rorie

Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. B. Corie*

*3 Sgt*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to* *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Gr Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Oustash, Miss., for ninety days.

Check name:

*G. C. Miller*

Copy

Ross. C. C.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5026640

2 6154

3 6282

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also



(Confederate)

8 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Rose

Pat. { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

19 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Houston  
Sept 1, 1861.

muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

186

when  
had 200

of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

marks:

company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt.

8th Texas Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st  
Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
of 1861, companies A to E. Company L was enlisted April  
1862, for sixty days.

A. J. McConnell

*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*B. C. Rose*

*Rt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. Shanks*

Period *per*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Johnson*

R

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Rose

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom E. Banks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick leave Dec. 20 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and also 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. B. Rose

Roselle, Alfred. H.

Co. ~~D~~, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50268777  
2 8857

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

R. | **Confederate.**  
8 Cav. Texas.

Pop, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

Orig'n of Co. to Oct 13, 1861.

186

There Victoria ex

by whom Capt Houston

ried ..... For the war

Not paid: *P*

whom they die from

what time enlistment 186

Ben L.

\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, or 1st Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 at Camp Sherman, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862 at Camden, Minn. for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Wilkinson



(Confederate.)

*P*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Alford K. Roselle*

*Capt G*, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *May H. P. Davis*

By whom

To what time *Nov 16*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 21*  
*Dec. 1861.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

*Capt.*

117 Co. G 82nd Regt  
Certificate of  
disability of  
Alfred H. Russell  
Co. H 1st Regt. Texas Rangers

Discharge  
By order  
Major Gen. Haines  
O. White  
A. A. H.



Archie O. Smith 7/6/62

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge  
Alfred H. Roselle of Captain Wythe's  
Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Rangers of the  
Confederate States was enlisted by Capt  
[unclear] of the same Regiment at the town  
Victoria Texas, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1861. to serve during the war. He  
was born in the County of San Augustine  
Republic of Texas, is 21 years of age, 6 feet  
high, light complexion, eyes light grey &  
hair light color, and by occupation  
has enlisted a farmer. During the last  
two months said soldier has been unfit  
for duty fifteen days -

The disease under which ~~the~~ Roselle is  
suffering made its appearance upon  
him for the second time in his life about  
[unclear] months since said from that date  
until the present time he has been  
suffering from the effects of it  
and is up all the time: at present  
he is entirely unable to perform his  
military duties as a cavalry soldier.



in the certificate of the Surgeon  
hereto attached recommended his  
discharge -

Approved } W. H. Houston  
B. F. Perry } Capt Bondy  
Col. L. H. } You or Rangers

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
case A. K. Russell of Leath-Houston Company (G)  
and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a soldier because of "Inguinal Hernia".  
He was cured of it several years ago and  
has been incapacitated by performing his  
duties as a cavalry soldier.

J. M. M. W. H.  
Surgeon

Reading Room }  
6th 1861 }

*Roselle Lafayette*

Co. *A*; 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50265764 | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 21 |  |
| 4  |          | 22 |  |
| 5  |          | 23 |  |
| 6  |          | 24 |  |
| 7  |          | 25 |  |
| 8  |          | 26 |  |
| 9  |          | 27 |  |
| 10 |          | 28 |  |
| 11 |          | 29 |  |
| 12 |          | 30 |  |
| 13 |          | 31 |  |
| 14 |          | 32 |  |
| 15 |          | 33 |  |
| 16 |          | 34 |  |
| 17 |          | 35 |  |
| 18 |          | 36 |  |
| 19 |          | 37 |  |
| 20 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Name

Page No.

(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Layfair's* *Powell*

*Co. A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July & Aug.*, 1862.

*Sept 7th/6. 1862*

at: *Apr. 23.*, 1862.

where *Reaney*

when *C. M. Pearce*

at

at: *Redwood*

what time, 1862.

present or absent

where: *Dud*

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's 8th Regt. Cavalry) was organized in October 1861 and was composed of companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Gadsden, Ala., for ninety days.

Mark:

*Rev. Rich*

Ross Edward H.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50225508 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 5601     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 5765     | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Row Name

See also

(Confederates)

8 Cav. Texas.

Ch. Ross

Capt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

— ON —

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept 26. to Oct 31, 1861.

100

Thurs. Sept. 23 186

Here Milam Co.

whom *Capt. Harrison*

He was

**Page:**

When

what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

sent or absent *Present*

**Keywords:**

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st  
the Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October  
in ten companies, A to K. Company L was ordered April  
Oustash, Minn., for ninety days.

**Abstract:**

Rt. Fish



(Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*E. H. R. 4th*  
*L. Co. 1st*, Co. *A*, 8 Regt Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 , 1861

Where Houston

By whom Jas. Harrison

Period 1st. war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Edward H. Ross*

Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Aug*, 186 *2*

*Sept Nov 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Clairon*

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in battle of  
Murfreesborough July 13  
1862.*

*Enroll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*R. H. Smith*

1391

cutt, A. W.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

ivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

cutt, J. W.



1392  
Routh, J. W.

Co. 7, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Pat

Pat

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50270697

2 0760

3 44338618

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards held \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers held \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**S. CAY. TEXAS.**

E. H. Rount

Plt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

## REPORTS ON

### Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

\_\_\_\_\_

Aug 1 1863

Kornei Va

where St. Hunter

Mar



What time ..... 180

Present or absent *Present*

Entitled to pay  
or use & risk of  
same from 30th Oct

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th,

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

H. A. Crosby

(Confederate.)

A.

8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Rout

Pvt, Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Corine, Ga.

By whom Lt. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay  
for use, risk of horse  
from 31st. Oct. 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn.,  
for six days ending May 31, 1865.

Report dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

52

(554)

Copies

✓ 1393  
Roult. J. W.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |           |             |
|----|-----------|-------------|
| 1  | 50270210  |             |
| 2  | 0324      |             |
| 3  | 0444      |             |
| 4  | 0543      |             |
| 5  | 0607      |             |
| 6  | 0760      | J. W. Roult |
| 7  | 144338618 |             |
| 8  |           |             |
| 9  |           |             |
| 10 |           |             |
| 11 |           |             |
| 12 |           |             |
| 13 |           |             |
| 14 |           |             |
| 15 |           |             |
| 16 |           |             |
| 17 |           |             |
| 18 |           |             |
| 19 |           |             |
| 20 |           |             |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

For \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*R.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. N. Routt*

*Priv.* } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861*

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

Whom

*For the war*

of miles to rendezvous *60*

Value of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *5.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st. Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861. This company, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1862, for ninety days.

Rank:

*N. A. Rowley*

(Confederate)

U | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Smith

Priv., Co. X, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861

Where Fountain

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

*R* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. H. Bout*

*Det. Co. K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Sparke*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Loyley*



Confederate.)

A , 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Routt  
Pvt , Co. K , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt J. H. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botte

To what time July 1 , 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book kept:

H. A. Crosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 8 Cav. Texas

Jno H. Routh  
Capt Co K 8 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 186

To 186

When paid

Dec 2, 1862

By whom

L E Thames

Amount

850<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 411

J. M. Williams

(1862)

1862

Copy

2-146

Certificate of discharge  
John W. Rount  
Ct K 9th Tex  
Cavalry.

Read by Cavalry Major  
Notarville 25 Mar 62

Approved & signed  
[Signature]

Major W. H. Carter  
Brig Gen. C. W. Smith  
Cavalry Major

4th Reg. Army of Texas

Mar 27/62

Discharged

By [Signature]

George W. H. [Signature]

Discharged  
Mar 30/62

Received  
Dec 10/62



Copy of the Certificate to be filled

Certificate of Discharge in Service

John H. Rount of Co<sup>t</sup> 5th Maine Infantry Comp<sup>y</sup> No. 1  
Regiment Texas Cavalry was enlisted in 1st Maine  
at St. Albans Vermont on the 7th day of September 1861  
during the war - he served in the State of  
Maine is thirty two years of age five feet eleven  
inches high eight pounds weight fair hair and eyes  
and by occupation is a collector of taxes - During  
the last two months said soldier has been unfit for  
duty - fifty days.

Witness under my hand at Camp near Northville  
Maine this day of September 1862

✓ Sp Christian Co<sup>t</sup> &  
Com<sup>d</sup> C<sup>o</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry

Certify that I have examined the said John H. Rount  
of Co<sup>t</sup> 5th Maine Infantry Comp<sup>y</sup> No. 1  
suffering from disease of the hip joint for  
last twelve months and is unfit for duty  
would recommend that he be discharged  
on account of his disease

Certificate of  
Resubility

Private B.W. Rott  
Co. K 8th N. I.

This is to certify for warms  
Offered

John H. Harkins Col  
Cavalry

Ed. Geo. A. M.  
Knoxville Tenn  
To be discharged  
By Gen. Coffin Polk  
Col. H. S. Carter  
A. H. S.

Discharged Nov 30th

By Comm. Harkins  
Harkins

Army of the Confederation - 1848

I certify that John H. Hunt a Clerk of Captain C. S. Hunt's Company 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry born in the State of Alabama, aged twenty four years, five feet, eleven inches high, light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer, is now enlisted by Lieut. J. H. Charles, Co. Sa. at Houston Texas on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862 to serve during the war - during the last <sup>thirteen</sup> months said Soldier has been unfit for duty <sup>one hundred & eighty days</sup> (180 days) Given under my hand at Camp near Leavenworth Kansas this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862.

S. P. Krishnan, Capt. Comdr.  
Comp. (A) 8th Texas Cavalry

certify that I have carefully examined the above  
 W. Routh of Capt Whistons Co (K) and find him  
 capable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
 on account of disability growing from Rheumatism  
 and Chronic Diarrhoea and recommend he  
 be Discharged  
 T. J. Potts Surgeon

T. J. Potts Smyson  
Chas. G. Smith  
Car. D. Smith

W. C. Powell

W. H. Smith



✓ 7394  
Routt. S. R.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50270209 | 2 |
| 2  | 0323     | 2 |
| 3  | 0441     | 2 |
| 4  | 0542     | 2 |
| 5  | 0645     | 2 |
| 6  | 0696     | 2 |
| 7  | 0759     | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of parental papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav.**

# Texas.

S. R. Rountt

*Port.* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

24 years.

**CONCLUSIONS**

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Enter in to date

Sept., 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled:

186

Houston Texas

**What:**

For the war

of miles to rendezvous 62

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

**Keywords:**

Company subsequently became Company E. Co. Eng.  
Coast Guard.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 11th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 in ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862 in Goshute, Miss., for ninety days.

1998

*H. A. Rosby*



(Confederate.)

N. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. Smith

Pat. Co. R. 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. T. Sparre

Period or the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

*L.* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*S. Bout*

*Det.*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 4, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Max Harris*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

*L* 8 Cav. Texas.

*L. R. Rountt*

*Priv*; Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. St. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name:

*A. A. Roubey*

(Confederate.)

*X* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Noytt*

*Co. A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Wauington Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Rorby*

(Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. | Texas.

S. A. Louth

Int, Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where New Orleans La.

By whom Lt. Sparke

Period Star

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Pouley

(Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Root

Privt, Co K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Harrison, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

(104)

1891  
Rowe Jesse B

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5026708 | 2  |
| 2  | 7203    | 3  |
| 3  | 7330    | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd. \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

R. (Confederate)  
8 Cav.. Texas.

Jesse B. Rowe

Plt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

For the war

Value of horse, \$100; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Reg-

iment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the lat-

est of the Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October

with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April

at Goshport, Miss., for ninety days.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rowe



*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Jesse B Rowe*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *By Public Service Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days. ©

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allegiance*

*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Rowe*  
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut J. M. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged. Dringibility*  
*Nov 21. 1861 at Benton Texas.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Re. 114.

Wm. B. Rome  
Co. D, 1st Regt  
Texas Rangers

Co. D. 8 Dec Can

affidavit of  
disability for  
discharge



Continued of  
affidavit for  
discharge of  
Wm. B. Rome  
Co. D, 1st Regt  
Texas Rangers  
discharge  
March 1865  
affidavit  
of  
disability

John P. Rowe of Captain S. C. Ferrill's  
Company (D), of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Texas  
Rifles, was enlisted on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept  
1861 at Houston, Texas, by Lieut. James H. Sparks,  
to serve during the War; he was born in  
San Augustine, in the State of Texas, 18  
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light  
complexion, blue eyes, light Auburn hair,  
and by occupation when enlisted farmer.  
During the last two months said Soldier  
has been unfit for duty 40 days, in con-  
sequence of Hemorrhages of the lungs,  
having a predisposition to Consumption.

Approved

B. F. Leroy

Col. comd. Tex. Rif. } Company D  
S. C. Ferrill

I certify that I have examined carefully  
the said J. P. Rowe of Capt. Ferrill's company  
and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of  
lesions in his <sup>left</sup> lungs caused by hemorrhage  
and a predisposition to Phthisis Pulmonalis  
evidenced by the cough, pain, and an  
occasional hemorrhage and it being a  
hereditary disease in his family—

S. M. Mott  
Surgeon

Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

7390  
Royal. A. J.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 552 65745 | 20 |
| 2  |           | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

100 A-8 Tex bar

Mr J J Rowles

2

recharged on

surgeon's certifi-

cate of disability.

Chap. 1. Vol. 184

100 A-8 - R

not on file



7947  
Royston Co. M.  
Co. L., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30567088 | 20 |
| 2  | 7204     | 21 |
| 3  | 7336     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



*P* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*To M. Royston*

*vt* } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

*32* years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861.*

muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861.*

and for duty and enrolled:

*Sept 7, 1861.*

*Houston, Texas*

when *S. C. Ferrill*

for the war

of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *35* 100

marks:

subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
A to E. Company L was ordered April  
for ninety days.

marks:

*APR 1861*

(Confederate)

**8 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*J. M. Royston*  
 Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

**APPROVED ON**

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept. 7 to Oct 31, 1861



Sept. 7, 1861

John A. Auston

whom J. N. Sparks

Period 10/1/50 - 10/31/50

**Not paid:**

whom Yasdee Sime Colistrom

what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

present or absent

[illegible]

The 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or 1st Battalion Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1874, and consisted of A to K. Company L was organized April 1875, for ninety days.

**Work:**

*Ammonia*

*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Royston*  
Pvt., Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. J. W. Sparks.*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *App'd*

*not Sing. Oct 28. 1861.*

*Discharged disability*

*Dec 27. 1861 Bowling*

*Grove*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

*Shawnee*

Re 111

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*J. M. Royston*

*Co. "G"*

*1st Regt of Texas Cavalry*

*H<sup>e</sup> = G = C. A. R.*  
*Dec. 27*

*Discharge -*

*Borden*

*Maj. Gen. H. A. H. H.*

*F. A. H. H.*

*Maj. Gen. H. A. H.*

*Per [unclear]*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 15

1882



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private I M Roy* of Captain *I C*  
*Smith* Company, *10* of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Infantry*, was enlisted by *Lieut. S. P. H. Spence*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry*, at  
on the *7th* day of *September* 1861, to serve for the war years; he was born  
in *Hardman Co.* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Thirty Three*  
years of age, *Five* feet, *11* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Physician*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Bowling Green Ky*

DATE:

*December 27<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*S. C. Smith*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *I. M. Roy* of  
Captain *Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
on account of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 10, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Chronic Diarrhea*  
*and repeated attacks of Intermittent fever*

*S. M. Weston*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

*28<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*December*

1861, at

*Camp Oakland*

in charge of command

*Reuben J. King*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name

Company

State

(DUPLICATES)

*Augustine Martin*

Co. *31*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

*Private Adjutant*

CARD NUMBERS

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

M. Roustore

*Post.*, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

25 years.

**WINTER 2000**

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *November 21*

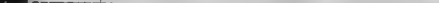
Sept., 1861.

enter-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

186

Houston, Texas



For the war

of miles to rendezvous 50

Cost of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 2100

\_\_\_\_\_

1

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1. **NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. **ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 3. **CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 4. **STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 5. **ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 6. **PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 7. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 8. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 9. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 10. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 11. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 12. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 13. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 14. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 15. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 16. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 17. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 18. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 19. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 20. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 21. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 22. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 23. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 24. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 25. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 26. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 27. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 28. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 29. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 30. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 31. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 32. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 33. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 34. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 35. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 36. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 37. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 38. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 39. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 40. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 41. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 42. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 43. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 44. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 45. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 46. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 47. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 48. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 49. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 50. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 51. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 52. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 53. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 54. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 55. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 56. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 57. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 58. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 59. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 60. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 61. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 62. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 63. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 64. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 65. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 66. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 67. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 68. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 69. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 70. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 71. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 72. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 73. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 74. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 75. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 76. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 77. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 78. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 79. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 80. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 81. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 82. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 83. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 84. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 85. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 86. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 87. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 88. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 89. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 90. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 91. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 92. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 93. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 94. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 95. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 96. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 97. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 98. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 99. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 100. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 101. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 102. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 103. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 104. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 105. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 106. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 107. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 108. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 109. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 110. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 111. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 112. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 113. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 114. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 115. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 116. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 117. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 118. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 119. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 120. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 121. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 122. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 123. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 124. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 125. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 126. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 127. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 128. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 129. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 130. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 131. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 132. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 133. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 134. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 135. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 136. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 137. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 138. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 139. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 140. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 141. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 142. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 143. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 144. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 145. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 146. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 147. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 148. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 149. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 150. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 151. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 152. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 153. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 154. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 155. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 156. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 157. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 158. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 159. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 160. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 161. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 162. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 163. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 164. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 165. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 166. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 167. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 168. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 169. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 170. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 171. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 172. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 173. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 174. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 175. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 176. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 177. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 178. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 179. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 180. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 181. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 182. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 183. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 184. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 185. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 186. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 187. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 188. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 189. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 190. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 191. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 192. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 193. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 194. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 195. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 196. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 197. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 198. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 199. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 200. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 201. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 202. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 203. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 204. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 205. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 206. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 207. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 208. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 209. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 210. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 211. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 212. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 213. **PRINT ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 214. **PRINT PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 215. **PRINT DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 216. **PRINT SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 217. **PRINT NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 218. **PRINT ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 219. **PRINT CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 220. **PRINT STATE** \_\_\_\_\_

Western Texas Cavalry (also known as "Buck's" the 1st)

The Regiment (Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1891, and consisted of A to K Companies. I was ordered to

Company L was ordered to be  
detached, Miss., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

94-288

L. A. Dowdy

(Confederate)

*P*

8 Conv.

**Texas.**

Mr. Royster

Ort, CA, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

**▲ points on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7. to Nov 1, 1861.

**Reviewed by:**

When Sept. 7, 186

Where: Locuston

By whom L. H. Sparre

Period For the war

last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks Appointed Adjutant of the Regt.  
October 28

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Burr's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers") was organized in October, with ten companies. A to K. Company L was enlisted April 22 at Corsica, and was later sent.

**Abstract**—The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 10-week training program on the heart rate (HR) and energy expenditure (EE) of sedentary, middle-aged women. The subjects were 12 women, 40 to 50 years of age, who were sedentary and had no cardiovascular or pulmonary disease. The subjects were randomly assigned to either a control group or a training group. The control group continued with their sedentary lifestyle, while the training group participated in a 10-week training program. The training program consisted of three sessions per week, each lasting 30 minutes. The sessions were performed on a cycle ergometer at a workload of 150 watts. The HR and EE were measured at rest and during the training sessions. The HR and EE were measured at rest and during the training sessions. The HR and EE were measured at rest and during the training sessions. The HR and EE were measured at rest and during the training sessions.

H. A. Rosby



(Confederate.)

*R* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*Martin H. Royster*  
Adj. L. Co., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Sallona Ga.*  
*May 7*, 1864

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Appointed*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Oct. 8, 1861.*

Date and cause } *Pro - Nov. 18, 1862.*  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *William B. Jones*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. J. H. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Flaw | Texas.

M. H. Royston  
Adjutant, 8 Regt. Cav. Texa.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 13., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Promoted.

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

T. Bay  
[Signature]

\_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature]

Voucher No. 538

and the 26 day of July 18 62

for Dr. W. B. Rogers

for Charg C.S.

From the 14 day of June 18 62

To the 15 day of July 18 62

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Martin H. Royce 1st Lt. & Capt 5th Inf. La*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—              | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                          | <i>June 10th</i>             | <i>July 12th</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>02</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                  |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                  |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                  |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
|                               |                              |                  |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *July* 186*4*, the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .  
Forage, . . . . .  
Amount, *\$ 110*

*M. H. Royce*  
*1st Lt. & Capt 5th Inf. La*

1399  
Royston. R. Co

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50217089 | 29 |
| 2  | 7205     | 28 |
| 3  | 7334     | 27 |
| 4  |          | 26 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 24 |
| 7  |          | 23 |
| 8  |          | 22 |
| 9  |          | 21 |
| 10 |          | 20 |
| 11 |          | 19 |
| 12 |          | 18 |
| 13 |          | 17 |
| 14 |          | 16 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 14 |
| 17 |          | 13 |
| 18 |          | 12 |
| 19 |          | 11 |
| 20 |          | 10 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

Section

(Confederate)

R

8 Cav.

Texas.

R. C. Royston

Plt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

27 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organisation named above.

dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

Houston, Texas

S. C. Ferrill

For the war

Value of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt.

1st Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

ARMED

*R.* (Confederate) ;  
| 8 Cav. | Texas.

*A. C. Royston*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Bydne Sinn Enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, 1861, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was garrisoned April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. C. Royston*

(Confederate)  
R | 8 Cav. | Texas.

R. C. Royston  
Plt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lieut J. W. Sparks

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged. Disability  
Dec. 25. 1861 at Bowling  
Green

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pleasant



112

OF DISABILITY

in the case

R. C. Boynton

Co. D

1st

Regt of 1st S. Regt

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *R. C. Royston*, of Captain *J. C.*  
*Serrill's* Company, (*D.*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Lias Rangers*, was enlisted by *Lieut. Jesse W. Sharke*  
the *7th* Regiment of *Lias*, at *Houston, Texas*,  
on the *7th* day of *Sept*, 186*1*, to serve *during the war* years; he was born  
in *Hardeman Co.* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *27*  
years of age, *6* feet, *—* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *all the time* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Bull's Tavern, Barren Co. Ky.*  
DATE: *Dec-25-1861*

*J. C. Serrill*  
Commanding Company *D*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *R. C. Royston* of  
Captain *Serrill's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 249, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Diarrhea*

*S. M. Winston* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *—* day of *—*, 186*1*, at *—*

Discharge Recommended *Samuel A. King* Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.

State *—* County *—* Post *—*

(DUPLICATE)

*Booker T. L.*

Co. *E*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

**S. Cav.**

**Texas.**

W. T. Rucker

vt, } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

23 years.

01

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

**Enter-in to date**

Sept 7, 1861.

trained for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

Monrovia, Texas

whom S. C. Ferrill

For the 1000

...tion of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20. 100

\_\_\_\_\_

Company subsequently became Company B, 8th Reg-  
tment Cavalry.

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 in company, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Fort Smith, Ark., for ninety days.

\_\_\_\_\_

A.R. Warner

*R* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Rucker*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
from *Sept 7* to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861  
Where *Houston*  
By whom *J. W. Sparks*  
Period *War*

Amount paid:  
By whom *Pay due Since Enlistment*  
At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
20, 1862, at Austin, Tex., for ninety days.

Remarks:  
*Present*

(Confederate)  
**R** | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

**M. J. Rucker**  
**Plt**, **Co. D**, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for **Apr & Dec.**, 1861.

Enlisted:

When **Sept 7**, 1861.

Where **Houston**

By whom **Lieut J. M. Sparks**

Period **For the war**

Last paid:

By whom **not paid**

To what time, 1861

Present or absent **Present**

Remarks: **Not**

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

**Murray**

2461

Rudgley, J. D.

B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Rudgley, J. D.

1402

Rudgley, R.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rudgley, Robert



1403  
Rugeley, J. D.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rugeley, J. D.

1404

*Rugely, J. D.*  
Co. *B.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50266042*

2 *6155*

3 *6259*

4 *6405*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Base Name

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Regeley

Plt, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

rolled for duty and enrolled:

from

186

where

whom

rolled

Mar

value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

marks:

company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt.

Confederate Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

mark:

A. S. Brunsell

Captain

(Confederate)  
**R** | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*S. Regeley*  
*Pt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct. 31*, 186*6*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7*, 186*6*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Russell*

R (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Rudgley  
Plt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 7. 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 7, 1861

When

Where Houston

By whom T. Shanks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick furlough at  
Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

R. 8 Cav. Texas.

R. Reyeley

Lt. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted: Sept. 7, 1861

When Houston

Where By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died from wounds  
near at Newburg Texas

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book more:

G. B. Stone

1405

Angelley, R.

B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Angelley, J. S.

1406

Pugeley, R. H.

No. 12, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card: Read with

Pugeley, Robert



1407  
Engeler, Robert

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5726041 | 20 |
| 2  | 6156    | 21 |
| 3  | 6260    | 22 |
| 4  | 6383    | 23 |
| 5  | 6489    | 24 |
| 6  | 6586    | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

Number of medical cards having \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers having \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Rob Rugeley

Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

17 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

sent for duty and enrolled:

from

1861

where

whom

for

Not

value of horse \$100; equipments \$150

marks:

company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt.

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

mark:

A. F. J. J. J.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | .8 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Regeley

Re , Co. D , 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31 , 1861 .

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 , 1861

Where

Texas

By whom

G. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. J. D. D. D.

**(Confederate.)**  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

8 Cav. Texas.

A  
 S. Cav. Texas.  
 R. Rudgley  
 1st Co B 1st Texas Rangers

**Appears on**

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7. 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 7*, 186*4*.

Where Houston

By whom It. Harris

Period *Mar*

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on air furrough near  
Camp Terry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was ordered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**Book mark:** .....

*A. J. Guiney*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R  
R Regeloy  
Pte

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

1861.

Where

Corinth

By whom

Capt. McKay

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May Payton

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

on call

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book more

D. J. Buchanan

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

R Rugeley

Pte

Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31/1862 to Jan 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Holtz

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. G. Jewell

(Confederate.)

*K* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Robert Ruzell*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hubbard*

✓ 1458  
Russell, Daniel L.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|   |          |   |
|---|----------|---|
| 1 | 5026616  | " |
| " | 6710     | " |
| " | 6801     | " |
| " | 6944     | " |
| " | 6985     | " |
| " | 45772593 | " |
| " | 850570   | " |
| " | 809283   | " |
| " | 890950   | " |
| " | 035259   | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |
| " |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ DATE NAME

✓ See also



(Confederated)

*A.* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Don<sup>t</sup>. L. Russell

1st Lt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

APPEARS ON

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 3, 1881

1998

When Sept 12 1861

born Houston Texas

by whom Jesse H. Sparks

During war

Cost paid:

by whom

What time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

present or absent



The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was called April 25 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**mark:**

H. A. Roxy

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. Russell

4 Sgt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid: Maj. H. P. Davis

By whom Nov. 12, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Corby

Confederate.)

*R.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*D. L. Russell*  
*1 Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12* 1861

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back more

*N. A. Raby*

Confederate.

R 8 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Rissell

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Steele

To what time

Jan. 1

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left in M. Penn  
and supposed to be  
captured.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book, mark:

M. A. Rowby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Russell

1st Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. J. N. Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Steele

To what time

Jan. 1

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left in middle  
Tenn. and supposed  
to be captured.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

James Russell

Det. Co. C. Texas Rangers

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Madison Co. Tenn.

When captured Nov. 23, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Hill

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 312.

J. W. Conrad  
Agent



Confederate.  
R Texas Rangers Tex.

L. R. Russell  
1st Co. C, Texas Rangers

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Dec. 22 1863

Where captured

Wilson Co. Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 23, 1863

When discharged

Dec. 24 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.

Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page

70

F. A. Fowler



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 24, 1863.

Where captured *Warren Co., Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 22, 1862*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

377; sheet *1*

(388)

*Appalachian*

(Confederate.)

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,  
Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1862.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of rolls

55

(6376)

W. M. H. H.

App'd

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St.

Aug. 12, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

Cards from

Winchester, Ky. Reg. 2, page 312.

" " " 5 " 70.

" " Roll 101, sheet 3

" " " 377 " 4 show

D. R. Russell

Det. Co. C. - Texas Rangers

Captured Wilson Co. Tenn

Nov. 23/63

Went to Rock Island Dec. 24/63.

Roll 55 Rock Island shows

no. same Capture. Remains

there Dec. 26/63.

disposition given.

fail to locate him.

you find anything else?

Respectfully,

F. V. V.

cm

Wm. F. Farnham

Reg. 101 Rock Island

D. R. Russell

Texas Rangers - after

release on Oct.

Nov. 1865. (copy)

do not find name on  
release or call note for  
call of release. Nothing added.  
-

5/10/13

Edw.  
4/14

Russell, Dan S.

Regt. Co. O Terry Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Document Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Pay Sheet

Statement

Effects

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including what appears to be "Permit" and "Sept 22 1902".*

Received Sept. 22, 1902  
From State Dept.  
R. & P. 701447.

*Vertical handwritten text on the left side of the page, possibly a list or index, including the word "TOTAL" visible in the middle.*

13

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans

Miss issippi, having been surrendered by Genl. S. H. Hurler

Genl. S. H. Hurler C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

Columbia, S. C.

1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1865.

Gen. S. Hurler

Pr. Co. C. 24 Aug

Lafayette Taylor & Co

1408-a

Russell, D. R.

Co. C; 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant ! Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Russell, Daniel L



1409  
Ryan. William  
Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30270850 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_

## Texas.

William Ryan

*Pai*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.



## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 1 to June 29, 1862.



11 April, 1866

\_\_\_\_\_ Kenneth

list. J. A. Marton

90 days



\_\_\_\_\_

what time \_\_\_\_\_, 188

sent or about Present

\_\_\_\_\_

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, or Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1856, at Fort Smith, Ark. Company A to K. Company L was called April 1862, at Fort Smith, Ark. for nearly two years.

1998

*J. B. Brown*

1410  
Ryan, Edward, Darnaby  
Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
6 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5026 4190 | 20 |
| 2  | 9290      | 21 |
| 3  | 9379      | 22 |
| 4  | 9462      | 23 |
| 5  | 9528      | 24 |
| 6  | 9588      | 25 |
| 7  | 9641      | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

2

8 City, Texas.

Edward Darwin Ryan

24 } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

19 years.

1998

### Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

enter-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7 1861

Hours Con

*H. Shanks*

during War

miles to rendezvous 20

Cost of horse \$100; equipments \$100



Company subsequently became Company II, on Reg.

the 1st Tennessee Cavalry (also known as Perry's, the 1st  
Tennessee Rangers) was organized in October  
1862. Company A to E. Company L was enlisted April  
1863. Also, see entry 49.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

467

(Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Ryan

Pt. Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom E. S. Ryan

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. S. Ryan

(60)

(Confederate)

*R* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*E. D. Ryan*

*P. M.*, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 5 Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Ed J. M. Clarke*

Period *in the field*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. D. Dyer*

To what time *Nov 7*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at private home*

*near Camp Oak Lane*

*Sept Dec 28 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*L. C. Ryan*

Confederate.)

*R* 8 Cav. Texas.

*to Ryan*  
*PA*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Peyton*

To what time *July 1* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. B. Wall*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. E. Ryan*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *absent without leave*

*name appears in Col. "Name's"*  
*Presence*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. B. West*



Confederate.).

8 Cav. Texas.

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Union in*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *in line*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company E was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. C. West*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*E. Ryan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 / 1863* to *incl* *1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *A. Spaul*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartles*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

1411  
Ryon. J.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50269463 | 20 |
| 2  | 9579     | 21 |
| 3  | 9587     | 22 |
| 4  | 96410    | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

See also

(Confederate.)

R 8 Cav. Texas.

J. Ryan

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1, 1862.

dated:

May 14, 1862.

at Richmond

when Capt. Cook

was

paid:

May Payton

what time July 1, 1862.

present or absent Present

marks:

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 8th  
Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized  
in two companies, A to K. Company L was  
at Ocala, Fla., for ninety days.

H. L. May

(Confederate.)

*R*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. Ryan*  
*P.R.*

, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt Book*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*46 West*

Confederate.)

2 8 Cav. Texas.

Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Cook

Period 6 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stedman

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. B. Wall

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Ryan*  
*Co. H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31* 1863 to *Nov 1*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. Ryan*

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL  
52





